



Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

# Guidebook on ICD-10

(Second Edition)

July 2013

Management Information System (MIS)  
Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS)  
Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212  
[www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)

*in collaboration with*



**World Health  
Organization**

Country Office for Bangladesh

## Editorial Board for this edition

---

### **Editor:**

Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad  
Additional Director General (Planning & Development) &  
Director, MIS-Health, DGHS

### **Contributors:**

Dr. Chand Sultana  
Chief (HIU) & Program Manager, WHO, MIS-Health, DGHS

Professor Dr. Md Ayub Ali Chowdhury  
Professor of Nephrology,  
National Institute of Kidney Diseases & Urology, Dhaka

Professor MAK Azad Chowdhury  
Bangladesh Institute of Child Health,  
Dhaka Shishu Hospital, Dhaka

Professor Dr. ARM Lutful Kabir  
Professor of Pediatrics, Sir Salimullah Medical College, Dhaka

Dr. Mahmudul Haque  
Assistant Professor, NIPSOM, Dhaka

Dr. Abu Sadat Md. Sayem  
Manager Monitoring & Evaluation, ICDDR, Dhaka

### **Special Acknowledgement :**

Professors Dr. Khondhaker Md. Shefyetullah  
Director General of Health Services

Dr. Thushara Fernando  
WHO Representative to Bangladesh

## Contributors of First Edition

---

### **Prepared by:**

Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad

Additional Director General (Planning & Development) &  
Director, MIS-Health, DGHS

Professor Supten Sarbadhikari

Visiting Professor in Health Informatics

Bangladesh Institute of Health Sciences, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Dr. Md Aminul Hasan

Deputy Program Manager, Training (MCH & SPH)

Improved Hospital Services Management Section, DGHS

### **In accordance with guidelines given in a workshop by participants:**

Dr. Nasima Akhter

Ex.-Chief (Deputy Director) & Program Manager,  
WHO, MIS-Health, DGHS

Professor Dr. Md Ruhul Amin

Professor of Pediatrics, Shishu Hospital, Dhaka

Professor Dr. ARM Lutfur Kabir

Professor of Pediatrics, Sir Salimullah Medical College, Dhaka

Professor Dr. Md Ayub Ali Chowdhury

Professor of Nephrology,

National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology, Dhaka

Professor Dr. Shaila Hossain

Head, Department of Community Medicine

National Institute of Preventive & Social Medicine (NIPSOM), Dhaka

Dr. Md Mahmudul Haque

Assistant Professor, NIPSOM, Dhaka

## Table of Contents

Sl No.	Contents	Page No.
1.	Preface	ii
2.	Messages	iii-iv
3.	What do we understand by ICD	1
4.	Global ICD-10 adoption	2
5.	Advantage of implementing ICD-10	2
6.	How to use ICD	2
7.	How each ICD block is constituted?	4
8.	3-digits vs. 4-digits ICD codes	5
9.	Why to write ICD-10 code	6
10.	Who to write ICD-10 code	6
11.	How to write ICD-10 code	6
12.	ICD coding for morbidity	8
13.	Two codes for certain conditions (Dual Coding)	8
14.	How to simplify works-making your own quick reference	9
15.	Writing Medical Certification of cause of death	9
16.	International Form of Medical Certification of cause of Death	10
17.	Concept of underlying cause of death	10
18.	How to complete the Standard Medical Certification Form?	11
19.	International form of Medical Certification of causes of Perinatal death	12
20.	Writing Medical Certification of causes of Perinatal death	13
21.	Statement of causes of death	14
22.	Recommendation	16
23.	References	17
24.	Appendix-A (Block list of ICD-10)	18
25.	Appendix-B (ICD-10 codes)	26



**Professor Dr Abul Kalam Azad**

Additional Director General (Planning & Development)  
Director, Management Information System (MIS)  
Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS)

## Preface

International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th version is a global standard for reporting medical diagnoses, procedures and causes of death developed by the World Health Organization. This standard allows to exchange terminologies on medical diagnoses, procedures and causes of deaths across all languages in the world and simplifies statistical analysis. The current version of classification is ICD-10. We, at the Management Information System (MIS) of DGHS, are encouraged to see that the health facilities are increasingly taking part in reporting diseases and cause of death according to ICD-10. The Guidebook on ICD-10 is helping us a lot in this respect. To meet the increasing demand of this customized Guide, which is a user-friendly capacity building Tool, we are going to publish its 2nd edition with the financial support and full cooperation of WHO, Bangladesh country office. Thanks to our professional colleagues, both home and abroad, who assisted us to develop and revise the Guide Book for printing and distribution across hospitals and health facilities of Bangladesh, both in printed as well as in web based formats. I deeply believe that our medical practitioners will understand the needs for using ICD-10, and will fully comply with the guidelines and recommendations given in the Guide Book. I urge upon the concerned health managers, medical teachers, consultants and institute heads to play their specific roles proactively and in innovative ways so that we achieve the goal of fully compliant ICD-10 use in a short period of time. Their vigilance and supportive supervision will remain as the most important keys to the success.

I'm indebted to WHO Representative of Bangladesh country Office Dr Thushara Fernando to accept our request very cordially and respond positively for taking all necessary steps towards printing this Guide Book.

Finally, I express my thanks to all concerned, who directly or indirectly, remained with us to revise and publish this Second edition of the Guide Book on ICD-10.

Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad



**Professor Dr. Khondhaker Md. Shefyetullah**  
Director General  
Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS)

### Message

I am very much delighted to see that MIS-Health of DGHS is going to publish the 2nd edition of Guide Book on ICD-10 for use by the medical practitioners of Bangladesh both in public health facilities as well as in private health facilities. ICD- the convenient abbreviation for the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems is a global standard, which needs to be implemented for reporting of morbidity and mortality conditions that permits the systematic recording, analysis, interpretation and comparison of the collected data in easy to understand format so that health planning and programs can be made based on the country situation. It has become the international standard diagnostic classification for all general epidemiological and health management purposes. These include the analysis of the general health situation of population groups and the monitoring of the incidence and prevalence of diseases. ICD is also important for comparison of morbidity and mortality data between countries. The health service of Bangladesh is implementing ICD -10 coding all over the country. Publication of this customized 2nd edition of the Guide Book on ICD-10 is very important because this suitable Guide Book on ICD-10 will remove difficulties among the medical practitioners in the initial stage of introduction of ICD 10 coding. I emphasize on the full compliance of the guidelines and recommendations given in the Guide Book.

I would like to extend my appreciation to WHO-Bangladesh Country office for providing cooperation and assistance for publication of this Guide Book. Finally, I thank ADG (Planning &Dev) and Director, MIS and his team who worked hard for publication of this 2nd edition of Guide Book on ICD -10.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'Dr. Khondhaker Md. Shefyetullah'.

Professor Dr. Khondhaker Md. Shefyetullah



**Dr Thushara Fernando**  
WHO Representative to Bangladesh

### Message

It is my pleasure to learn that Bangladesh is publishing the guide book for International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), developed by the World Health Organization (WHO), which is used world-wide for morbidity and mortality statistics, reimbursement systems and automated decision support in medicine.

As we know, ICD is a global standard diagnostic classification for all general epidemiological, mainly for health management purposes and clinical use. The main purpose of ICD is to harmonize medical recording practices worldwide. ICD-10 was adopted by the World Health Assembly in May 1990 and we expect that all government and private health and medical institutions in the country essentially use this version of ICD in preparing their records and reports while the same is ensured by all concerned authorities through well designed guidelines, directives and continued monitoring. All medical and health institutions, including hospitals in the country should equip themselves with WHO publication on ICD-10 as a reference and we request the authorities to formulate a plan for regular orientation on the use of it. I believe, Implementation of ICD-10 will have a positive impact on the entire value chain of healthcare, including insurance, service delivery, scheduling, patient registration, patient care, customer service, revenue and reimbursement management, network management and risk management.

With regard to achieving the objective of ICD-10, it is important for the concerned health managers, medical teachers, consultants and institute heads to play their roles proactively. I hope that this valuable publication will guide and facilitate them to perform their roles and responsibilities fruitfully.

I would like to extend my sincere appreciation to all those in Directorate General of Health Services who have significantly contributed to the development and publication of this valuable guide.

Dr Thushara Fernando

## What do we understand by ICD?

ICD stands for International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. This classification system has been developed by the World Health Organization (WHO). ICD is used world-wide for morbidity and mortality statistics, reimbursement systems and automated decision support in medicine. The design of ICD promotes international comparability in the collection, processing, classification and presentation of these statistics. The ICD contains only diagnosis codes. The ICD is used to translate diagnosis of diseases & other health problems from words into an alphanumeric code, which permits easy storage, retrieval and analysis of the data. WHO revises the ICD code-set periodically and it is currently in its 10th edition, which was introduced by WHO in 1993.

ICD-10 comprises three volumes:

1. Volume 1 contains the main classifications;
2. Volume 2 provides guidance to users of the ICD; and
3. Volume 3 is the Alphabetical Index to the classification.

**Volume 1** is the Tabular list which is an alphanumeric listing of diseases and disease groups, along with inclusion and exclusion notes, some coding rules, special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity, definitions and the nomenclature regulation.

**Volume 2** is the Instruction Manual. It provides:

- An introduction to, and instructions on how to use Volume 1 and 3;
- Guidelines for certification and rules for mortality coding;
- Guidelines for recording and coding for morbidity coding;
- Statistical presentation.

**Volume 3** is the comprehensive Alphabetical index of the diseases and conditions found in the Tabular list.

Volume 3 is divided into three sections as follows:

- Section I lists all the terms classifiable to Chapters I-XIX and Chapter XXI, except drugs and other chemicals;
- Section II is the index of external causes of morbidity and mortality and contains all the terms classifiable to Chapter XX, except drugs and other chemicals;
- Section III, the Table of Drugs and Chemicals, lists for each substance the codes for poisonings and adverse effects of drugs classifiable to Chapter XIX, and the Chapter XX codes that indicate whether the poisoning was accidental, deliberate (self-harm), undetermined, or an adverse effect of a correct substance properly administered.

## Global ICD-10 adoption

The current version of ICD is ICD-10, which was adopted by the **World Health Assembly** in May 1990. It is learnt that 138 countries have implemented the ICD-10 code set for mortality, and 99 of them have also implemented ICD-10 for morbidity. Individual country, on permission from WHO, may make modification to ICD-10 to meet individual country-specific needs. For example, Canada and Australia each has a national version of the ICD-10 code set. Likewise, WHO granted permission to the United States to develop a national clinical modification of ICD-10. The effort involved the United States National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The NCHS created ICD10-CM, which contains diagnosis codes. The ICD10-Procedure Coding System (PCS) was developed for CMS, which contains the procedure codes for use in reimbursement of in-patient hospital services. The ICD10-CM code set is five times larger than the code sets being used in other countries.

*Currently DGHS, Bangladesh has started adopting ICD-10 Code for indoor morbidity and mortality reporting through web-based system.*

## Advantages of implementing ICD-10

- Measuring the quality, safety (or medical errors) and efficacy of care
- Making clinical decisions based on output from multiple systems
- Conducting research, epidemiological studies and clinical trials
- Comparability between health facilities, regions and countries
- Setting health policy
- Designing healthcare delivery systems
- Monitoring resource utilization
- Improving clinical, financial and administrative performance
- Identifying fraudulent or abusive practices
- Managing care and disease processes
- Tracking public health and risks
- Providing data to consumers regarding costs and outcomes of treatment options

Implementation of ICD-10 will impact the entire value chain of healthcare including insurance, service delivery, scheduling, patient registration, patient care, customer service, revenue and reimbursement management, network management and risk management.

## How to use ICD

ICD has become the international standard diagnostic classification. To harmonize our medical practice, we should learn and use ICD while caring our patients. It uses codes to represent different diagnoses, procedures or life events. There are some easy to use software(s) that help to find ICD codes. However, those who will not use computer software, here are some tips for them to understand ICD. Essentially, all medical practitioners need to understand the ICD.

The WHO has published three volumes on ICD. The volume I provides a tabular list of ICD. The volume II is the instruction manual on how to use the ICD. The Volume III is the alphabetical list of ICD. In ICD-10, there are more than 14,400 different codes. It allows tracking of many new diagnoses. Using optional sub-classifications, the codes can be expanded to over 16,000 codes. The ICD is sub-divided into chapters, blocks, 3-digit codes and 4-digit codes. Further sub-classification like 5-digit codes and 6-digit codes also exist. But, we will limit our discussion up to 4-digit codes. Below is a listing of Chapters, Block groups and Chapter title. There are 21 chapters in ICD – 10 but there is a provision of another chapter (22) which is being kept for including new codes which are unavailable in the existing ICD.

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Blocks</b>	<b>Title</b>
I	A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II	C00-D48	Neoplasms
III	D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV	E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V	F00-F99	Mental and behavioral disorders
VI	G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system
VII	H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII	H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX	I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system
X	J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system
XI	K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system
XII	L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII	M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV	N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV	O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI	P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII	R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XIX	S00-T98	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes
XX	V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality
XXI	Z00-Z99	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services
XXII	U00-U99	Codes for special purposes

R46.7	Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact	R68	Other general symptoms and signs
R46.8	Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour	R68.0	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature
(R47-R49)	Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice	R68.1	Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy
R47	Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified	R68.2	Dry mouth, unspecified
R47.0	Dysphasia and aphasia	R68.3	Clubbing of fingers
R47.1	Dysarthria and anarthria	R68.8	Other specified general symptoms and signs
R47.8	Other and unspecified speech disturbances	R69	Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R48	Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified	(R70-R79)	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis
R48.0	Dyslexia and alexia	R70	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R48.1	Agnosia	R70.0	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate
R48.2	Apraxia	R70.1	Abnormal plasma viscosity
R48.8	Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions	R71	Abnormality of red blood cells
R49	Voice disturbances	R72	Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere classified
R49.0	Dysphonia	R73	Elevated blood glucose level
R49.1	Aphonia	R73.0	Abnormal glucose tolerance test
R49.2	Hypernasality and hyponasality	R73.9	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified
R49.8	Other and unspecified voice disturbances	R74	Abnormal serum enzyme levels
(R50-R69)	General symptoms and signs	R74.0	Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]
R50	Fever of unknown origin	R74.8	Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes
R50.0	Fever with chills	R74.9	Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme
R50.1	Persistent fever	R75	Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
R50.9	Fever, unspecified	R76	Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R51	Headache	R76.0	Raised antibody titer
R52	Pain, not elsewhere classified	R76.1	Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test
R52.0	Acute pain	R76.2	False-positive serological test for syphilis
R52.1	Chronic intractable pain	R76.8	Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum
R52.2	Other chronic pain	R76.9	Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified
R52.9	Pain, unspecified	R77	Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R53	Malaise and fatigue	R77.0	Abnormality of albumin
R54	Senility	R77.1	Abnormality of globulin
R55	Syncope and collapse	R77.2	Abnormality of alpha-fetoprotein
R56	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R77.8	Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins
R56.0	Febrile convulsions	R77.9	Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified
R56.8	Other and unspecified convulsions	R78	Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R57	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R78.0	Finding of alcohol in blood
R57.0	Cardiogenic shock	R78.1	Finding of opiate drug in blood
R57.1	Hypovolaemic shock	R78.2	Finding of cocaine in blood
R57.8	Other shock	R78.3	Finding of hallucinogen in blood
R57.9	Shock, unspecified	R78.4	Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood
R58	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	R78.5	Finding of psychotropic drug in blood
R59	Enlarged lymph nodes	R78.6	Finding of steroid agent in blood
R59.0	Localised enlarged lymph nodes	R78.7	Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood
R59.1	Generalised enlarged lymph nodes	R78.8	Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood
R59.9	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	R78.9	Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood
R60	Oedema, not elsewhere classified	R79	Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R60.0	Localised oedema	R79.0	Abnormal level of blood mineral
R60.1	Generalised oedema	R79.8	Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R60.9	Oedema, unspecified	R79.9	Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified
R61	Hyperhidrosis	(R80-R82)	Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis
R61.0	Localised hyperhidrosis	R80	Isolated proteinuria
R61.1	Generalised hyperhidrosis	R81	Glycosuria
R61.9	Hyperhidrosis, unspecified	R82	Other abnormal findings in urine
R62	Lack of expected normal physiological development	R82.0	Chyluria
R62.0	Delayed milestone	R82.1	Myoglobinuria
R62.8	Other lack of expected normal physiological development	R82.2	Biliuria
R62.9	Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified	R82.3	Haemoglobinuria
R63	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	R82.4	Acetonuria
R63.0	Anorexia	R82.5	Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R63.1	Polydipsia	R82.6	Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R63.2	Polyphagia		
R63.3	Feeding difficulties and mismanagement		
R63.4	Abnormal weight loss		
R63.5	Abnormal weight gain		
R63.8	Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake		
R64	Cachexia		

R82.7	Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine	R87.8	Other abnormal findings
R82.8	Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine	R87.9	Unspecified abnormal finding
R82.9	Other and unspecified abnormal finding in urine	R89	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
(R83-R89)	Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis	R89.0	Abnormal level of enzymes
R83	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid	R89.1	Abnormal level of hormones
R83.0	Abnormal level of enzymes	R89.2	Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R83.1	Abnormal level of hormones	R89.3	Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R83.2	Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	R89.4	Abnormal immunological findings
R83.3	Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	R89.5	Abnormal microbiological findings
R83.4	Abnormal immunological findings	R89.6	Abnormal cytological findings
R83.5	Abnormal microbiological findings	R89.7	Abnormal histological findings
R83.6	Abnormal cytological findings	R89.8	Other abnormal findings
R83.7	Abnormal histological findings	R89.9	Unspecified abnormal finding
R83.8	Other abnormal findings	(R90-R94)	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis
R83.9	Unspecified abnormal finding	R90	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R84	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax	R90.0	Intracranial space-occupying lesion
R84.0	Abnormal level of enzymes	R90.8	Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R84.1	Abnormal level of hormones	R91	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R84.2	Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	R92	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R84.3	Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	R93	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R84.4	Abnormal immunological findings	R93.0	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified
R84.5	Abnormal microbiological findings	R93.1	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation
R84.6	Abnormal cytological findings	R93.2	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract
R84.7	Abnormal histological findings	R93.3	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract
R84.8	Other abnormal findings	R93.4	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs
R84.9	Unspecified abnormal finding	R93.5	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum
R85	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity	R93.6	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs
R85.0	Abnormal level of enzymes	R93.7	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system
R85.1	Abnormal level of hormones	R93.8	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures
R85.2	Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	R94	Abnormal results of function studies
R85.3	Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	R94.0	Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system
R85.4	Abnormal immunological findings	R94.1	Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses
R85.5	Abnormal microbiological findings	R94.2	Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies
R85.6	Abnormal cytological findings	R94.3	Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies
R85.7	Abnormal histological findings	R94.4	Abnormal results of kidney function studies
R85.8	Other abnormal findings	R94.5	Abnormal results of liver function studies
R85.9	Unspecified abnormal finding	R94.6	Abnormal results of thyroid function studies
R86	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs	R94.7	Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies
R86.0	Abnormal level of enzymes	R94.8	Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems
R86.1	Abnormal level of hormones	(R95-R99)	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality
R86.2	Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	R95	Sudden infant death syndrome
R86.3	Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	R96	Other sudden death, cause unknown
R86.4	Abnormal immunological findings	R96.0	Instantaneous death
R86.5	Abnormal microbiological findings	R96.1	Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained
R86.6	Abnormal cytological findings	R98	Unattended death
R86.7	Abnormal histological findings	R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
R86.8	Other abnormal findings	(S00-S09)	Injuries to the head
R86.9	Unspecified abnormal finding	S00	Superficial injury of head
R87	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs	S00.0	Superficial injury of scalp
R87.0	Abnormal level of enzymes	S00.1	Contusion of eyelid and periocular area
R87.1	Abnormal level of hormones	S00.2	Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
R87.2	Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances		
R87.3	Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source		
R87.4	Abnormal immunological findings		
R87.5	Abnormal microbiological findings		
R87.6	Abnormal cytological findings		
R87.7	Abnormal histological findings		

S00.3	Superficial injury of nose	S06.9	Intracranial injury, unspecified
S00.4	Superficial injury of ear	S07	Crushing injury of head
S00.5	Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity	S07.0	Crushing injury of face
S00.7	Multiple superficial injuries of head	S07.1	Crushing injury of skull
S00.8	Superficial injury of other parts of head	S07.8	Crushing injury of other parts of head
S00.9	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified	S07.9	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified
S01	Open wound of head	S08	Traumatic amputation of part of head
S01.0	Open wound of scalp	S08.0	Avulsion of scalp
S01.1	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area	S08.1	Traumatic amputation of ear
S01.2	Open wound of nose	S08.8	Traumatic amputation of other parts of head
S01.3	Open wound of ear	S08.9	Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head
S01.4	Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area	S09	Other and unspecified injuries of head
S01.5	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	S09.0	Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
S01.7	Multiple open wounds of head	S09.1	Injury of muscle and tendon of head
S01.8	Open wound of other parts of head	S09.2	Traumatic rupture of ear drum
S01.9	Open wound of head, part unspecified	S09.7	Multiple injuries of head
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S09.8	Other specified injuries of head
S02.0	Fracture of vault of skull	S09.9	Unspecified injury of head
S02.1	Fracture of base of skull	(S10-S19)	Injuries to the neck
S02.2	Fracture of nasal bones	S10	Superficial injury of neck
S02.3	Fracture of orbital floor	S10.0	Contusion of throat
S02.4	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	S10.1	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat
S02.5	Fracture of tooth	S10.7	Multiple superficial injuries of neck
S02.6	Fracture of mandible	S10.8	Superficial injury of other parts of neck
S02.7	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	S10.9	Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified
S02.8	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	S11	Open wound of neck
S02.9	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	S11.0	Open wound involving larynx and trachea
S03	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head	S11.1	Open wound involving thyroid gland
S03.0	Dislocation of jaw	S11.2	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus
S03.1	Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose	S11.7	Multiple open wounds of neck
S03.2	Dislocation of tooth	S11.8	Open wound of other parts of neck
S03.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head	S11.9	Open wound of neck, part unspecified
S03.4	Sprain and strain of jaw	S12	Fracture of neck
S03.5	Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head	S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
S04	Injury of cranial nerves	S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
S04.0	Injury of optic nerve and pathways	S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
S04.1	Injury of oculomotor nerve	S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
S04.2	Injury of trochlear nerve	S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck
S04.3	Injury of trigeminal nerve	S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified
S04.4	Injury of abducent nerve	S13	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level
S04.5	Injury of facial nerve	S13.0	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disk
S04.6	Injury of acoustic nerve	S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
S04.7	Injury of accessory nerve	S13.2	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck
S04.8	Injury of other cranial nerves	S13.3	Multiple dislocations of neck
S04.9	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	S13.4	Sprain and strain of cervical spine
S05	Injury of eye and orbit	S13.5	Sprain and strain of thyroid region
S05.0	Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body	S13.6	Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck
S05.1	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues	S14	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
S05.2	Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue	S14.0	Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord
S05.3	Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue	S14.1	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord
S05.4	Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body	S14.2	Injury of nerve root of cervical spine
S05.5	Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body	S14.3	Injury of brachial plexus
S05.6	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body	S14.4	Injury of peripheral nerves of neck
S05.7	Avulsion of eye	S14.5	Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
S05.8	Other injuries of eye and orbit	S14.6	Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck
S05.9	Injury of eye and orbit, part unspecified	S15	Injury of blood vessels at neck level
S06	Intracranial injury	S15.0	Injury of carotid artery
S06.0	Concussion	S15.1	Injury of vertebral artery
S06.1	Traumatic cerebral oedema	S15.2	Injury of external jugular vein
S06.2	Diffuse brain injury	S15.3	Injury of internal jugular vein
S06.3	Focal brain injury	S15.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
S06.4	Epidural haemorrhage	S15.8	Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
S06.5	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	S15.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level
S06.6	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	S16	Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level
S06.7	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma	S17	Crushing injury of neck
S06.8	Other intracranial injuries	S17.0	Crushing injury of larynx and trachea
		S17.8	Crushing injury of other parts of neck
		S17.9	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified

S18	Traumatic amputation at neck level	S27.7	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs
S19	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	S27.8	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
S19.7	Multiple injuries of neck	S27.9	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ
S19.8	Other specified injuries of neck	S28	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S19.9	Unspecified injury of neck	S28.0	Crushed chest
(S20-S29)	Injuries to the thorax	S28.1	Traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S20	Superficial injury of thorax	S29	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax
S20.0	Contusion of breast	S29.0	Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level
S20.1	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast	S29.7	Multiple injuries of thorax
S20.2	Contusion of thorax	S29.8	Other specified injuries of thorax
S20.3	Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax	S29.9	Unspecified injury of thorax
S20.4	Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax	(S30-S39)	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
S20.7	Multiple superficial injuries of thorax	S30	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S20.8	Superficial injuries of other and unspecified parts of thorax	S30.0	Contusion of lower back and pelvis
S21	Open wound of thorax	S30.1	Contusion of abdominal wall
S21.0	Open wound of breast	S30.2	Contusion of external genital organs
S21.1	Open wound of front wall of thorax	S30.7	Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S21.2	Open wound of back wall of thorax	S30.8	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S21.7	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall	S30.9	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified
S21.8	Open wound of other parts of thorax	S31	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S21.9	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	S31.0	Open wound of lower back and pelvis
S22	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	S31.1	Open wound of abdominal wall
S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	S31.2	Open wound of penis
S22.1	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine	S31.3	Open wound of scrotum and testes
S22.2	Fracture of sternum	S31.4	Open wound of vagina and vulva
S22.3	Fracture of rib	S31.5	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
S22.4	Multiple fractures of ribs	S31.7	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S22.5	Flail chest	S31.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen
S22.8	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	S32	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis
S22.9	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified	S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
S23	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax	S32.1	Fracture of sacrum
S23.0	Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disk	S32.2	Fracture of coccyx
S23.1	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra	S32.3	Fracture of ilium
S23.2	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax	S32.4	Fracture of acetabulum
S23.3	Sprain and strain of thoracic spine	S32.5	Fracture of pubis
S23.4	Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum	S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
S23.5	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax	S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S24	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level	S33	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis
S24.0	Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord	S33.0	Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disk
S24.1	Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord	S33.1	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
S24.2	Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine	S33.2	Dislocation of sacro-iliac and sacrococcygeal joint
S24.3	Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax	S33.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S24.4	Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves	S33.4	Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
S24.5	Injury of other nerves of thorax	S33.5	Sprain and strain of lumbar spine
S24.6	Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax	S33.6	Sprain and strain of sacro-iliac joint
S25	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	S33.7	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S25.0	Injury of thoracic aorta	S34	Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S25.1	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	S34.0	Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord
S25.2	Injury of superior vena cava	S34.1	Other injury of lumbar spinal cord
S25.3	Injury of innominate or subclavian vein	S34.2	Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
S25.4	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels	S34.3	Injury of cauda equina
S25.5	Injury of intercostal blood vessels	S34.4	Injury of lumbosacral plexus
S25.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax	S34.5	Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
S25.8	Injury of other blood vessels of thorax	S34.6	Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S25.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax	S34.8	Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S26	Injury of heart	S35	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S26.0	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	S35.0	Injury of abdominal aorta
S26.8	Other injuries of heart	S35.1	Injury of inferior vena cava
S26.9	Injury of heart, unspecified		
S27	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs		
S27.0	Traumatic pneumothorax		
S27.1	Traumatic haemothorax		
S27.2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax		
S27.3	Other injuries of lung		
S27.4	Injury of bronchus		
S27.5	Injury of thoracic trachea		
S27.6	Injury of pleura		

S35.2	Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery	S42.7	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus
S35.3	Injury of portal or splenic vein	S42.8	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm
S35.4	Injury of renal blood vessels	S42.9	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified
S35.5	Injury of iliac blood vessels	S43	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle
S35.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S43.0	Dislocation of shoulder joint
S35.8	Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S43.1	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
S35.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S43.2	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
S36	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	S43.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S36.0	Injury of spleen	S43	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint
S36.1	Injury of liver or gallbladder	S43.5	Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint
S36.2	Injury of pancreas	S43.6	Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint
S36.3	Injury of stomach	S43.7	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S36.4	Injury of small intestine	S44	Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S36.5	Injury of colon	S44.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
S36.6	Injury of rectum	S44.1	Injury of median nerve at upper arm level
S36.7	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	S44.2	Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
S36.8	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	S44.3	Injury of axillary nerve
S36.9	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	S44.4	Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
S37	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	S44.5	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.0	Injury of kidney	S44.7	Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.1	Injury of ureter	S44.8	Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.2	Injury of bladder	S44.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.3	Injury of urethra	S45	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.4	Injury of ovary	S45.0	Injury of axillary artery
S37.5	Injury of Fallopian tube	S45.1	Injury of brachial artery
S37.6	Injury of uterus	S45.2	Injury of axillary or brachial vein
S37.7	Injury of multiple pelvic organs	S45.3	Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.8	Injury of other pelvic organs	S45.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S37.9	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ	S45.8	Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S38	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S45.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
S38.0	Crushing injury of external genital organs	S46	Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S38.1	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S46.0	Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder
S38.2	Traumatic amputation of external genital organs	S46.1	Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps
S38.3	Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S46.2	Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps
S39	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S46.3	Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps
S39.0	Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S46.7	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S39.6	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)	S46.8	Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S39.7	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S46.9	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S39.8	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S47	Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm
S39.9	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S48	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm
(S40-S49)	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	S48.0	Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint
S40	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm	S48.1	Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow
S40.0	Contusion of shoulder and upper arm	S48.9	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified
S40.7	Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S40.8	Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49.7	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S40.9	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified	S49.8	Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S41	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	S49.9	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
S41.0	Open wound of shoulder	(S50-S59)	Injuries to the elbow and forearm
S41.1	Open wound of upper arm	S50	Superficial injury of forearm
S41.7	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm	S50.0	Contusion of elbow
S41.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle	S50.1	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm
S42	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	S50.7	Multiple superficial injuries of forearm
S42.0	Fracture of clavicle	S50.8	Other superficial injuries of forearm
S42.1	Fracture of scapula	S50.9	Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified
S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus	S51	Open wound of forearm
S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus	S51.0	Open wound of elbow
S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus	S51.7	Multiple open wounds of forearm

S51.8	Open wound of other parts of forearm	S61	Open wound of wrist and hand
S51.9	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	S61.0	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail
S52	Fracture of forearm	S61.1	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail
S52.0	Fracture of upper end of ulna	S61.7	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand
S52.1	Fracture of upper end of radius	S61.8	Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand
S52.2	Fracture of shaft of ulna	S61.9	Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified
S52.3	Fracture of shaft of radius	S62	Fracture at wrist and hand level
S52.4	Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius	S62.0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
S52.5	Fracture of lower end of radius	S62.1	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)
S52.6	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius	S62.2	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
S52.7	Multiple fractures of forearm	S62.3	Fracture of other metacarpal bone
S52.8	Fracture of other parts of forearm	S62.4	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
S52.9	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified	S62.5	Fracture of thumb
S53	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow	S62.6	Fracture of other finger
S53.0	Dislocation of radial head	S62.7	Multiple fractures of fingers
S53.1	Dislocation of elbow, unspecified	S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
S53.2	Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament	S63	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level
S53.3	Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament	S63.0	Dislocation of wrist
S53.4	Sprain and strain of elbow	S63.1	Dislocation finger
S54	Injury of nerves at forearm level	S63.2	Multiple dislocations of fingers
S54.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level	S63.3	Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus
S54.1	Injury of median nerve at forearm level	S63.4	Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)
S54.2	Injury of radial nerve at forearm level	S63.5	Sprain and strain of wrist
S54.3	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level	S63.6	Sprain and strain of finger(s)
S54.7	Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level	S63.7	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand
S54.8	Injury of other nerves at forearm level	S64	Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level
S54.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level	S64.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
S55	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	S64.1	Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
S55.0	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level	S64.2	Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
S55.1	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	S64.3	Injury of digital nerve of thumb
S55.2	Injury of vein at forearm level	S64.4	Injury of digital nerve of other finger
S55.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level	S64.7	Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
S55.8	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level	S64.8	Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
S55.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level	S64.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level
S56	Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level	S65	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S56.0	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level	S65.0	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level
S56.1	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level	S65.1	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level
S56.2	Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level	S65.2	Injury of superficial palmar arch
S56.3	Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level	S65.3	Injury of deep palmar arch
S56.4	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level	S65.4	Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb
S56.5	Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level	S65.5	Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger
S56.7	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level	S65.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S56.8	Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level	S65.8	Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S57	Crushing injury of forearm	S65.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level
S57.0	Crushing injury of elbow	S66	Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S57.7	Crushing injury of other parts of forearm	S66.0	Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S57.8	Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified	S66.1	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S58	Traumatic amputation of forearm	S66.2	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S58.0	Traumatic amputation at elbow level	S66.3	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S58.1	Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist	S66.4	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S58.9	Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified	S66.5	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S59	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	S66.6	Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S59.7	Multiple injuries of forearm	S66.7	Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S59.8	Other specified injuries of forearm	S66.8	Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S59.9	Unspecified injury of forearm	S66.9	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
(S60-S69)	Injuries to the wrist and hand	S67	Crushing injury of wrist and hand
S60	Superficial injury of wrist and hand		
S60.0	Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail		
S60.1	Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail		
S60.2	Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand		
S60.7	Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand		
S60.8	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand		
S60.9	Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified		

S67.0	Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)	S77.1	Crushing injury of thigh
S67.8	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	S77.2	Crushing injury of hip with thigh
S68	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand	S78	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh
S68.0	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)	S78.0	Traumatic amputation at hip joint
S68.1	Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)	S78.1	Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee
S68.2	Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)	S78.9	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified
S68.3	Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand	S79	Other and unspecified injuries of hip and thigh
S68.4	Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level	S79.7	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh
S68.8	Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand	S79.8	Other specified injuries of hip and thigh
S68.9	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified	S79.9	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh
S69	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand	(S80-S89)	Injuries to the knee and lower leg
S69.7	Multiple injuries of wrist and hand	S80	Superficial injury of lower leg
S69.8	Other specified injuries of wrist and hand	S80.0	Contusion of knee
S69.9	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	S80.1	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
(S70-S79)	Injuries to the hip and thigh	S80.7	Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg
S70	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	S80.8	Other superficial injuries of lower leg
S70.0	Contusion of hip	S80.9	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified
S70.1	Contusion of thigh	S81	Open wound of lower leg
S70.7	Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh	S81.0	Open wound of knee
S70.8	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh	S81.7	Multiple open wounds of lower leg
S70.9	Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified	S81.8	Open wound of other parts of lower leg
S71	Open wound of hip and thigh	S81.9	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified
S71.0	Open wound of hip	S82	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle
S71.1	Open wound of thigh	S82.0	Fracture of patella
S71.7	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh	S82.1	Fracture of upper end of tibia
S71.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle	S82.2	Fracture of shaft of tibia
S72	Fracture of femur	S82.3	Fracture of lower end of tibia
S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur	S82.4	Fracture of fibula alone
S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture	S82.5	Fracture of medial malleolus
S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture	S82.6	Fracture of lateral malleolus
S72.3	Fracture of shaft of femur	S82.7	Multiple fractures of lower leg
S72.4	Fracture of lower end of femur	S82.8	Fractures of other parts of lower leg
S72.7	Multiple fractures of femur	S82.9	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified
S72.8	Fractures of other parts of femur	S83	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee
S72.9	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	S83.0	Dislocation of patella
S73	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip	S83.1	Dislocation of knee
S73.0	Dislocation of hip	S83.2	Tear of meniscus, current
S73.1	Sprain and strain of hip	S83.3	Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current
S74	Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level	S83.4	Sprain and strain involving (fibular)(tibial) collateral ligament of knee
S74.0	Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level	S83.5	Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee
S74.1	Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level	S83.6	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee
S74.2	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level	S83.7	Injury to multiple structures of knee
S74.7	Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level	S84	Injury of nerves at lower leg level
S74.8	Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level	S84.0	Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level
S74.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level	S84.1	Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
S75	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S84.2	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
S75.0	Injury of femoral artery	S84.7	Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level
S75.1	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level	S84.8	Injury of other nerves at lower leg level
S75.2	Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level	S84.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
S75.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S85	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level
S75.8	Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S85.0	Injury of popliteal artery
S75.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level	S85.1	Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery
S76	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	S85.2	Injury of peroneal artery
S76.0	Injury of muscle and tendon of hip	S85.3	Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level
S76.1	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	S85.4	Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level
S76.2	Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh	S85.5	Injury of popliteal vein
S76.3	Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level	S85.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level
S76.4	Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level	S85.8	Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level
S76.7	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level	S85.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level
S77	Crushing injury of hip and thigh	S86	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level
S77.0	Crushing injury of hip	S86.0	Injury of Achilles tendon
		S86.1	Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level
		S86.2	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.3	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level	S95.8	Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S86.7	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level	S95.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level
S86.8	Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level	S96	Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S86.9	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level	S96.0	Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S87	Crushing injury of lower leg	S96.1	Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S87.0	Crushing injury of knee	S96.2	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S87.8	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg	S96.7	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S88	Traumatic amputation of lower leg	S96.8	Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S88.0	Traumatic amputation at knee level	S96.9	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S88.1	Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle	S97	Crushing injury of ankle and foot
S88.9	Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified	S97.0	Crushing injury of ankle
S89	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	S97.1	Crushing injury of toe(s)
S89.0	Multiple injuries of lower leg	S97.8	Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
S89.1	Other specified injuries of lower leg	S98	Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot
S89.9	Unspecified injury of lower leg	S98.0	Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
(S90-S99)	Injuries to the ankle and foot	S98.1	Traumatic amputation of one toe
S90	Superficial injury of ankle and foot	S98.2	Traumatic amputation of two or more toes
S90.0	Contusion of ankle	S98.3	Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
S90.1	Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail	S98.4	Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
S90.2	Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail	S99	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot
S90.3	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot	S99.7	Multiple injuries of ankle and foot
S90.7	Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot	S99.8	Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
S90.8	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot	S99.9	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot
S90.9	Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified	(T00-T07)	Injuries involving multiple body regions
S91	Open wound of ankle and foot	T00	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions
S91.0	Open wound of ankle	T00.0	Superficial injuries involving head with neck
S91.1	Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail	T00.1	Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S91.2	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail	T00.2	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
S91.3	Open wound of other parts of foot	T00.3	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
S91.7	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot	T00.6	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
S92	Fracture of foot, except ankle	T00.8	Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions
S92.0	Fracture of calcaneus	T00.9	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified
S92.1	Fracture of talus	T01	Open wounds involving multiple body regions
S92.2	Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)	T01.0	Open wounds involving head with neck
S92.3	Fracture of metatarsal bone	T01.1	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S92.4	Fracture of great toe	T01.2	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
S92.5	Fracture of other toe	T01.3	Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
S92.7	Multiple fractures of foot	T01.6	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
S92.9	Fracture of foot, unspecified	T01.8	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions
S93	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level	T01.9	Multiple open wounds, unspecified
S93.0	Dislocation of ankle joint	T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions
S93.1	Dislocation of toe(s)	T02.0	Fractures involving head with neck
S93.2	Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level	T02.1	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
S93.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot	T02.2	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb
S93.4	Sprain and strain of ankle	T02.3	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb
S93.5	Sprain and strain of toe(s)	T02.4	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
S93.6	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot	T02.5	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
S94	Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level	T02.6	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
S94.0	Injury of lateral plantar nerve	T02.7	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
S94.1	Injury of medial plantar nerve	T02.8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions
S94.2	Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level	T02.9	Multiple fractures, unspecified
S94.3	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level	T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions
S94.7	Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level		
S94.8	Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level		
S94.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level		
S95	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level		
S95.0	Injury of dorsal artery of foot		
S95.1	Injury of plantar artery of foot		
S95.2	Injury of dorsal vein of foot		
S95.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level		

T03.0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck	T09.9	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified
T03.1	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified
T03.2	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	T11	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
T03.3	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	T11.0	Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified
T03.4	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T11.1	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified
T03.8	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions	T11.2	Dislocation, strain and sprain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified
T03.9	Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified	T11.3	Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified
T04	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	T11.4	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified
T04.0	Crushing injuries involving head with neck	T11.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified
T04.1	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T11.6	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified
T04.2	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	T11.8	Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
T04.3	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	T11.9	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified
T04.4	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T12	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified
T04.7	Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	T13	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
T04.8	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions	T13.0	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified
T04.9	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	T13.1	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified
T05	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	T13.2	Dislocation, strain and sprain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.0	Traumatic amputation of both hands	T13.3	Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.1	Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]	T13.4	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.2	Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]	T13.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.3	Traumatic amputation of both feet	T13.6	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.4	Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]	T13.8	Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.5	Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]	T13.9	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified
T05.6	Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]	T14	Injury of unspecified body region
T05.8	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions	T14.0	Superficial injury of unspecified body region
T05.9	Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified	T14.1	Open wound of unspecified body region
T06	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	T14.2	Fracture of unspecified body region
T06.0	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	T14.3	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region
T06.1	Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions	T14.4	Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
T06.2	Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions	T14.5	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region
T06.3	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions	T14.6	Injury of tendons and muscles of unspecified body region
T06.4	Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions	T14.7	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
T06.5	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	T14.8	Other injuries of unspecified body region
T06.8	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	T14.9	Injury, unspecified
T07	Unspecified multiple injuries	(T15-T19)	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
(T08-T14)	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	T15	Foreign body on external eye
T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	T15.0	Foreign body in cornea
T09	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	T15.1	Foreign body in conjunctival sac
T09.0	Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified	T15.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye
T09.1	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified	T15.9	Foreign body on external eye, unspecified
T09.2	Dislocation, strain and sprain of unspecified joint and	T16	Foreign body in ear
T09.3	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	T17	Foreign body in respiratory tract
T09.4	Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk	T17.0	Foreign body in nasal sinus
T09.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk	T17.1	Foreign body in nostril
T09.6	Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified	T17.2	Foreign body in pharynx
T09.8	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified	T17.3	Foreign body in larynx
		T17.4	Foreign body in trachea
		T17.5	Foreign body in bronchus
		T17.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract
		T17.9	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified
		T18	Foreign body in alimentary tract
		T18.0	Foreign body in mouth
		T18.1	Foreign body in oesophagus
		T18.2	Foreign body in stomach
		T18.3	Foreign body in small intestine
		T18.4	Foreign body in colon

T18.5	Foreign body in anus and rectum	T24.5	Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T18.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	T24.6	Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T18.9	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	T24.7	Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T19	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	T25	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot
T19.0	Foreign body in urethra	T25.0	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
T19.1	Foreign body in bladder	T25.1	Burn of first degree of ankle and foot
T19.2	Foreign body in vulva and vagina	T25.2	Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
T19.3	Foreign body in uterus [any part]	T25.3	Burn of third degree of ankle and foot
T19.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genito-urinary tract	T25.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
T19.9	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract, part unspecified	T25.5	Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot
(T20-T25)	Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site	T25.6	Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
T20	Burn and corrosion of head and neck	T25.7	Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot
T20.0	Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck	(T26-T28)	Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
T20.1	Burn of first degree of head and neck	T26	Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa
T20.2	Burn of second degree of head and neck	T26.0	Burn of eyelid and periocular area
T20.3	Burn of third degree of head and neck	T26.1	Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
T20.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck	T26.2	Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
T20.5	Corrosion of first degree of head and neck	T26.3	Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
T20.6	Corrosion of second degree of head and neck	T26.4	Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
T20.7	Corrosion of third degree of head and neck	T26.5	Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
T21	Burn and corrosion of trunk	T26.6	Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
T21.0	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	T26.7	Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
T21.1	Burn of first degree of trunk	T26.8	Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa
T21.2	Burn of second degree of trunk	T26.9	Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
T21.3	Burn of third degree of trunk	T27	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract
T21.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk	T27.0	Burn of larynx and trachea
T21.5	Corrosion of first degree of trunk	T27.1	Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung
T21.6	Corrosion of second degree of trunk	T27.2	Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
T21.7	Corrosion of third degree of trunk	T27.3	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T22	Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T27.4	Corrosion of larynx and trachea
T22.0	Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T27.5	Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung
T22.1	Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T27.6	Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract
T22.2	Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T27.7	Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T22.3	Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T28	Burn and corrosion of other internal organs
T22.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T28.0	Burn of mouth and pharynx
T22.5	Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T28.1	Burn of oesophagus
T22.6	Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T28.2	Burn of other parts of alimentary tract
T22.7	Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T28.3	Burn of internal genito-urinary organs
T23	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand	T28.4	Burn of other and unspecified internal organs
T23.0	Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand	T28.5	Corrosion of mouth and pharynx
T23.1	Burn of first degree of wrist and hand	T28.6	Corrosion of oesophagus
T23.2	Burn of second degree of wrist and hand	T28.7	Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract
T23.3	Burn of third degree of wrist and hand	T28.8	Corrosion of internal genito-urinary organs
T23.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand	T28.9	Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs
T23.5	Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand	(T29-T32)	Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
T23.6	Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand	T29	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions
T23.7	Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand	T29.0	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree
T24	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T29.1	Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned
T24.0	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T29.2	Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned
T24.1	Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T29.3	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned
T24.2	Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T29.4	Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree
T24.3	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T29.5	Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned
T24.4	Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T29.6	Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned
		T29.7	Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned
		T30	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified
		T30.0	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
		T30.1	Burn of first degree, body region unspecified
		T30.2	Burn of second degree, body region unspecified
		T30.3	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified

Chapters I to XVII list different diagnoses. Chapter XVIII lists symptoms, signs and abnormal laboratory findings that are not mentioned elsewhere. Chapter XIX lists injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes. Chapter XX lists external causes of morbidity and mortality. Chapter XXI lists factors influencing health status and contact with health services. Chapter XXII keeps provision for inclusion of new codes which are unavailable in the existing ICD. Following list shows different blocks under Chapter I. List of all blocks has been provided in appendix (A). Please note that each block has a title.

## **Chapter I: Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)**

A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases
A15-A19	Tuberculosis
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases
A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
A65-A69	Other spirochaetal diseases
A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75-A79	Rickettsioses
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system
A90-A99	Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B25-B34	Other viral diseases
B35-B49	Mycoses
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases
B65-B83	Helminthiases
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
B99	Other infectious diseases

### **How each ICD block is constituted?**

Please see the first block above. It begins at code A00 and ends at code A09. It titles "Intestinal Infectious Diseases". The block is an alphanumeric character block, where the first character is a CAPITAL LETTER and the next two characters are numeric. Either A00 or A09 constitutes a 3-digit ICD code. All the 3-digit ICD codes for block A00-A09 are mentioned below:

T30.4	Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T36.2	Chloramphenicol group
T30.5	Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified	T36.3	Macrolides
T30.6	Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified	T36.4	Tetracyclines
T30.7	Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified	T36.5	Aminoglycosides
T31	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	T36.6	Rifamycins
T31.0	Burns involving less than 10% of body surface	T36.7	Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
T31.1	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface	T36.8	Other systemic antibiotics
T31.2	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	T36.9	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified
T31.3	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	T37	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
T31.4	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	T37.0	Sulphonamides
T31.5	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	T37.1	Antimycobacterial drugs
T31.6	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	T37.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
T31.7	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface	T37.3	Other antiprotozoal drugs
T31.8	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface	T37.4	Anthelmintics
T31.9	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	T37.5	Antiviral drugs
T32	Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved	T37.8	Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
T32.0	Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface	T37.9	Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified
T32.1	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface	T38	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T32.2	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface	T38.0	Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
T32.3	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface	T38.1	Thyroid hormones and substitutes
T32.4	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface	T38.2	Antithyroid drugs
T32.5	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface	T38.3	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs
T32.6	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface	T38.4	Oral contraceptives
T32.7	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface	T38.5	Other oestrogens and progestogens
T32.8	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface	T38.6	Antigonadotrophins, antioestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
T32.9	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface	T38.7	Androgens and anabolic congeners
(T33-T35) Frostbite		T38.8	Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
T33	Superficial frostbite	T38.9	Other and unspecified hormone antagonists
T33.0	Superficial frostbite of head	T39	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
T33.1	Superficial frostbite of neck	T39.0	Salicylates
T33.2	Superficial frostbite of thorax	T39.1	4-Aminophenol derivatives
T33.3	Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis	T39.2	Pyrazolone derivatives
T33.4	Superficial frostbite of arm	T39.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
T33.5	Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand	T39.4	Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified
T33.6	Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh	T39.8	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified
T33.7	Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg	T39.9	Nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified
T33.8	Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot	T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
T33.9	Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites	T40.0	Opium
T34	Frostbite with tissue necrosis	T40.1	Heroin
T34.0	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head	T40.2	Other opioids
T34.1	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck	T40.3	Methadone
T34.2	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax	T40.4	Other synthetic narcotics
T34.3	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis	T40.5	Cocaine
T34.4	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm	T40.6	Other and unspecified narcotics
T34.5	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand	T40.7	Cannabis (derivatives)
T34.6	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh	T40.8	Lysergide [LSD]
T34.7	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg	T40.9	Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
T34.8	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot	T41	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
T34.9	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites	T41.0	Inhaled anaesthetics
T35	Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite	T41.1	Intravenous anaesthetics
T35.0	Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions	T41.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics
T35.1	Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions	T41.3	Local anaesthetics
T35.2	Unspecified frostbite of head and neck	T41.4	Anaesthetic, unspecified
T35.3	Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T41.5	Therapeutic gases
T35.4	Unspecified frostbite of upper limb	T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and anti-Parkinsonism drugs
T35.5	Unspecified frostbite of lower limb	T42.0	Hydantoin derivatives
T35.6	Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions	T42.1	Iminostilbenes
T35.7	Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site	T42.2	Succinimides and oxazolidinediones
(T36-T50) Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances		T42.3	Barbiturates
T36	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics	T42.4	Benzodiazepines
T36.0	Penicillins		
T36.1	Cefalosporins and other $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics		

T42.5	Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified	T47.7	Emetics
T42.6	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	T47.8	Other agents primarily affecting the gastro-intestinal system
T42.7	Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified	T47.9	Agent primarily affecting the gastro-intestinal system, unspecified
T42.8	Anti-Parkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants		
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T48	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
T43.0	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants		
T43.1	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants	T48.0	Oxytocic drugs
T43.2	Other and unspecified antidepressants	T48.1	Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]
T43.3	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T48.2	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles
T43.4	Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics	T48.3	Antitussives
T43.5	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T48.4	Expectorants
T43.6	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	T48.5	Anti-common-cold drugs
T43.8	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T48.6	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
T43.9	Psychotropic drug, unspecified	T48.7	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system
T44	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	T49	Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs
T44.0	Anticholinesterase agents		
T44.1	Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]	T49.0	Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified
T44.2	Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified		
T44.3	Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarines] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified	T49.1	Antipruritics
T44.4	Predominantly $\alpha$ -adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified	T49.2	Local astringents and local detergents
T44.5	Predominantly $\beta$ -adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified	T49.3	Emollients, demulcents and protectants
T44.6	$\alpha$ -Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T49.4	Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations
T44.7	$\beta$ -Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T49.5	Ophthalmological drugs and preparations
T44.8	Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified	T49.6	Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
T44.9	Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the nervous system	T49.7	Dental drugs, topically applied
T45	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	T49.8	Other topical agents
T45.0	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	T49.9	Topical agent, unspecified
T45.1	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	T50	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T45.2	Vitamins, not elsewhere classified	T50.0	Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists
T45.3	Enzymes, not elsewhere classified	T50.1	Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
T45.4	Iron and its compounds	T50.2	Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics
T45.5	Anticoagulants	T50.3	Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
T45.6	Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs	T50.4	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism
T45.7	Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants	T50.5	Appetite depressants
T45.8	Other primarily systemic and haematological agents	T50.6	Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
T45.9	Primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified	T50.7	Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists
T46	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	T50.8	Diagnostic agents
T46.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T46.1	Calcium-channel blockers	(T51-T65)	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
T46.2	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T51	Toxic effect of alcohol
T46.3	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified	T51.0	Ethanol
T46.4	Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors	T51.1	Methanol
T46.5	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified	T51.2	2-Propanol
T46.6	Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs	T51.3	Fusel oil
T46.7	Peripheral vasodilators	T51.8	Other alcohols
T46.8	Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents	T51.9	Alcohol, unspecified
T46.9	Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	T52	Toxic effect of organic solvents
T47	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	T52.0	Petroleum products
T47.0	Histamine H <sub>2</sub> -receptor antagonists	T52.1	Benzene
T47.1	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs	T52.2	Homologues of benzene
T47.2	Stimulant laxatives	T52.3	Glycols
T47.3	Saline and osmotic laxatives	T52.4	Ketones
T47.4	Other laxatives	T52.8	Other organic solvents
T47.5	Digestants	T52.9	Organic solvent, unspecified
T47.6	Antidiarrhoeal drugs	T53	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbone
		T53.0	Carbon tetrachloride
		T53.1	Chloroform

T53.2	Trichloroethylene	T63.4	Venom of other arthropods
T53.3	Tetrachloroethylene	T63.5	Toxic effect of contact with fish
T53.4	Dichloromethane	T63.6	Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals
T53.5	Chlorofluorocarbons	T63.8	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals
T53.6	Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons	T63.9	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal
T53.7	Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	T64	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants
T53.9	Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified	T65	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances
T54	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	T65.0	Cyanides
T54.0	Phenol and phenol homologues	T65.1	Strychnine and its salts
T54.1	Other corrosive organic compounds	T65.2	Tobacco and nicotine
T54.2	Corrosive acids and acid-like substances	T65.3	Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues
T54.3	Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances	T65.4	Carbon disulphide
T54.9	Corrosive substance, unspecified	T65.5	Nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters
T55	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents	T65.6	Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified
T56	Toxic effect of metals	T65.8	Toxic effect of other specified substances
T56.0	Lead and its compounds	T65.9	Toxic effect of unspecified substance
T56.1	Mercury and its compounds	(T66-T78)	Other and unspecified effects of external causes
T56.2	Chromium and its compounds	T66	Unspecified effects of radiation
T56.3	Cadmium and its compounds	T67	Effects of heat and light
T56.4	Copper and its compounds	T67.0	Heatstroke and sunstroke
T56.5	Zinc and its compounds	T67.1	Heat syncope
T56.6	Tin and its compounds	T67.2	Heat cramp
T56.7	Beryllium and its compounds	T67.3	Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic
T56.8	Other metals	T67.4	Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
T56.9	Metal, unspecified	T67.5	Heat exhaustion, unspecified
T57	Toxic effect of other inorganic substances	T67.6	Heat fatigue, transient
T57.0	Arsenic and its compounds	T67.7	Heat oedema
T57.1	Phosphorus and its compounds	T67.8	Other effects of heat and light
T57.2	Manganese and its compounds	T67.9	Effects of heat and light, unspecified
T57.3	Hydrogen cyanide	T68	Hypothermia
T57.8	Other specified inorganic substances	T69	Other effects of reduced temperature
T57.9	Inorganic substance, unspecified	T69.0	Immersion hand and foot
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	T69.1	Chilblains
T59	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	T69.8	Other specified effects of reduced temperature
T59.0	Nitrogen oxides	T69.9	Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified
T59.1	Sulphur dioxide	T70	Effects of air pressure and water pressure
T59.2	Formaldehyde	T70.0	Otitic barotrauma
T59.3	Lachrymogenic gas	T70.1	Sinus barotrauma
T59.4	Chlorine gas	T70.2	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude
T59.5	Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride	T70.3	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
T59.6	Hydrogen sulphide	T70.4	Effects of high-pressure fluids
T59.7	Carbon dioxide	T70.8	Other effects of air pressure and water pressure
T59.8	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	T70.9	Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified
T59.9	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	T71	Asphyxiation
T60	Toxic effect of pesticides	T73	Effects of other deprivation
T60.0	Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides	T73.0	Effects of hunger
T60.1	Halogenated insecticides	T73.1	Effects of thirst
T60.2	Other insecticides	T73.2	Exhaustion due to exposure
T60.3	Herbicides and fungicides	T73.3	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion
T60.4	Rodenticides	T73.8	Other effects of deprivation
T60.8	Other pesticides	T73.9	Effect of deprivation, unspecified
T60.9	Pesticide, unspecified	T74	Maltreatment syndromes
T61	Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood	T74.0	Neglect or abandonment
T61.0	Ciguatera fish poisoning	T74.1	Physical abuse
T61.1	Scombroid fish poisoning	T74.2	Sexual abuse
T61.2	Other fish and shellfish poisoning	T74.3	Psychological abuse
T61.8	Toxic effect of other seafoods	T74.8	Other maltreatment syndromes
T61.9	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood	T74.9	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified
T62	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	T75	Effects of other external causes
T62.0	Ingested mushrooms	T75.0	Effects of lightning
T62.1	Ingested berries	T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion
T62.2	Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)	T75.2	Effects of vibration
T62.8	Other specified noxious substances eaten as food	T75.3	Motion sickness
T62.9	Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified	T75.4	Effects of electric current
T63	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	T75.8	Other specified effects of external causes
T63.0	Snake venom	T78	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
T63.1	Venom of other reptiles	T78.0	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction
T63.2	Venom of scorpion	T78.1	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified
T63.3	Venom of spider	T78.2	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified

T78.3	Angioneurotic oedema		
T78.4	Allergy, unspecified		
T78.8	Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified		
T78.9	Adverse effect, unspecified		
(T79-T79)	Certain early complications of trauma		
T79	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified		
T79.0	Air embolism (traumatic)		
T79.1	Fat embolism (traumatic)		
T79.2	Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage		
T79.3	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified		
T79.4	Traumatic shock		
T79.5	Traumatic anuria		
T79.6	Traumatic ischaemia of muscle		
T79.7	Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema		
T79.8	Other early complications of trauma		
T79.9	Unspecified early complication of trauma		
(T80-T88)	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified		
T80	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection		
T80.0	Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection		
T80.1	Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection		
T80.2	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection		
T80.3	ABO incompatibility reaction		
T80.4	Rh incompatibility reaction		
T80.5	Anaphylactic shock due to serum		
T80.6	Other serum reactions		
T80.8	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection		
T80.9	Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection		
T81	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified		
T81.0	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified		
T81.1	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified		
T81.2	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified		
T81.3	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified		
T81.4	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified		
T81.5	Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure		
T81.6	Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure		
T81.7	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified		
T81.8	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified		
T81.9	Unspecified complication of procedure		
T82	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T82.0	Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis		
T82.1	Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device		
T82.2	Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts		
T82.3	Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts		
T82.4	Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter		
T82.5	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants		
T82.6	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis		
T82.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts		
T82.8	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic		
	devices, implants and grafts		
T82.9	Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft		
T83	Complications of genito-urinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T83.0	Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter		
T83.1	Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants		
T83.2	Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ		
T83.3	Mechanical complication of intra-uterine contraceptive device		
T83.4	Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract		
T83.5	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system		
T83.6	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract		
T83.8	Other complications of genito-urinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T83.9	Unspecified complication of genito-urinary prosthetic device, implant and graft		
T84	Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T84.0	Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis		
T84.1	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb		
T84.2	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones		
T84.3	Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts		
T84.4	Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts		
T84	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis		
T84.6	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]		
T84.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T84.8	Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T84.9	Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic device, implant and graft		
T85	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T85.0	Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt		
T85.1	Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system		
T85.2	Mechanical complication of intraocular lens		
T85.3	Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T85.4	Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant		
T85.5	Mechanical complication of gastro-intestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T85.6	Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T85.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts		
T85.8	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified		
T85.9	Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft		
T86	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues		
T86.0	Bone-marrow transplant rejection		
T86.1	Kidney transplant failure and rejection		
T86.2	Heart transplant failure and rejection		
T86.3	Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection		
T86.4	Liver transplant failure and rejection		

T86.8	Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues	T93.3	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb
T86.9	Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue	T93.4	Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb
T87	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	T93.5	Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb
T87.0	Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity	T93.6	Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb
T87.1	Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity	T93.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb
T87.2	Complications of other reattached body part	T93.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb
T87.3	Neuroma of amputation stump	T94	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions
T87.4	Infection of amputation stump	T94.0	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions
T87.5	Necrosis of amputation stump	T94.1	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region
T87.6	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	T95	Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite
T88	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T95.0	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck
T88.0	Infection following immunisation	T95.1	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk
T88.1	Other complications following immunisation, not elsewhere classified	T95.2	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb
T88.2	Shock due to anaesthesia	T95.3	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb
T88.3	Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia	T95.4	Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved
T88.4	Failed or difficult intubation	T95.8	Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite
T88.5	Other complications of anaesthesia	T95.9	Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite
T88.6	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	T96	Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T88.7	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	T97	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
T88.8	Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T98	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
T88.9	Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified	T98.0	Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
(T90-T98)	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T98.1	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
T90	Sequelae of injuries of head	T98.2	Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma
T90.0	Sequelae of superficial injury of head	T98.3	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
T90.1	Sequelae of open wound of head	(U00-U49)	Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain aetiology
T90.2	Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones	U04	Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]
T90.3	Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves	U04.9	Severe acute respiratory syndrome, unspecified
T90.4	Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit	(V01-V09)	Pedestrian injured in transport accident
T90.5	Sequelae of intracranial injury	V01	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
T90.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of head	V01.0	Nontraffic accident
T90.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	V01.1	Traffic accident
T91	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	V01.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
T91.0	Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk	V02	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
T91.1	Sequelae of fracture of spine	V02.0	Nontraffic accident
T91.2	Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis	V02.1	Traffic accident
T91.3	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	V02.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
T91.4	Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs	V03	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
T91.5	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	V03.0	Nontraffic accident
T91.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	V03.1	Traffic accident
T91.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk	V03.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
T92	Sequelae of injuries of upper limb	V04	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
T92.0	Sequelae of open wound of upper limb	V04.0	Nontraffic accident
T92.1	Sequelae of fracture of arm	V04.1	Traffic accident
T92.2	Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level	V04.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
T92.3	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb	V05	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
T92.4	Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb	V05.0	Nontraffic accident
T92.5	Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb	V05.1	Traffic accident
T92.6	Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb	V05.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
T92.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb	V06	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
T92.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb	V06.0	Nontraffic accident
T93	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	V06.1	Traffic accident
T93.0	Sequelae of open wound of lower limb	V06.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
T93.1	Sequelae of fracture of femur	V09	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
T93.2	Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb		

V09.0	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	V16.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident
V09.1	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V17	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V09.2	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	V17.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V09.3	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident	V17.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V09.9	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident	V17.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident
(V10-V19)	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident	V17.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V10	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	V17.4	Driver injured in traffic accident
V10.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V17.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V10.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V17.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident
V10.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident	V18	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V10.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V18.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V10.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V18.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V10.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V18.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident
V10.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident	V18.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V11	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle	V18.4	Driver injured in traffic accident
V11.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V18.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V11.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V18.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident
V11.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident	V19	Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V11.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V19.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V11.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V19.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V11.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V19.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V11.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident	V19.3	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in an unspecified nontraffic accident
V12	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	V19.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V12.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V19.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V12.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V19.6	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V12.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident	V19.8	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
V12.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V19.9	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V12.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	(V20-V29)	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
V12.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V20	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V12.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident	V20.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V13	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V20.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V13.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V20.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident
V13.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V20.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V13.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident	V20.4	Driver injured in traffic accident
V13.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V20.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V13.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V20.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident
V13.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V21	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V13.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident	V21.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V14	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V21.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V14.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V21.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident
V14.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V21.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V14.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident	V21.4	Driver injured in traffic accident
V14.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V21.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V14.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V21.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident
V14.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V22	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V14.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident	V22.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V15	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V22.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V15.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V22.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident
V15.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V22.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V15.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident	V22.4	Driver injured in traffic accident
V15.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V22.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V15.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V22.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident
V15.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V23	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V15.9	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident	V23.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V16	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V23.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V16.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V23.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident
V16.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V23.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V16.2	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident		
V16.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting		
V16.4	Driver injured in traffic accident		
V16.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident		

V23.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V29.9	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V23.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	(V30-V39)	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
V23.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	V30	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V24	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V30.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V24.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V30.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V24.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V30.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V24.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident	V30.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V24.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V30.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V24.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V30.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V24.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V30.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V24.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	V30.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V25	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V30.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V25.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V31	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V25.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V31.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V25.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident	V31.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V25.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V31.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V25.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V31.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V25.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V31.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V25.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	V31.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V26	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V31.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V26.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V31.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V26.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V31.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V26.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident	V32	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V26.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V32.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V26.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V32.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V26.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V32.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V26.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	V32.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V27	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V32.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V27.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V32.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V27.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V32.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V27.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident	V32.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V27.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V32.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V27.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V33	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V27.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V33.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V27.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	V33.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V28	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident	V33.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V28.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V33.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V28.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V33.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V28.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident	V33.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V28.3	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V33.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V28.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	V33.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V28.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V33.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V28.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	V34	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V29	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V34.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V29.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V34.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V29.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V34.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V29.2	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V34.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V29.3	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V34.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V29.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V34.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V29.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident		
V29.6	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident		
V29.8	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents		

V34.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident		in unspecified nontraffic accident
V34.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V39.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V34.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V39.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V35	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V39.6	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V35.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V39.8	Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents
V35.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V39.9	Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
V35.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	(V40-V49)	Car occupant injured in transport accident
V35.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V40	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V35.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V40.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V35.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V40.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V35.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V40.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V35.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V40.3	Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V35.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V40.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V36	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in	V40.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V36.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V40.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V36.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V40.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V36.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V40.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident
V36.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V41	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V36.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V41.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V36.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V41.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V36.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V41.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V36.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V41.3	Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V36.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V41.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V37	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V41.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V37.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V41.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V37.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V41.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V37.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V41.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident
V37.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V42	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V37.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V42.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V37.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V42.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V37.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V42.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V37.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V42.3	Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V37.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V42.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V38	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	V42.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V38.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V42.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V38.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V42.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V38.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V42.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident
V38.3	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V43	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V38.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V43.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V38.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V43.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V38.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V43.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V38.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V43.3	Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V38.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V43.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V43.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V39.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V43.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V39.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V43.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V39.2	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V43.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident
V39.3	Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured	V44	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
		V44.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
		V44.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
		V44.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
		V44.3	Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident
		V44.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
		V44.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
		V44.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
		V44.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
		V44.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

W15.9	Unspecified place	W21.7	Farm
W16	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion	W21.8	Other specified place
W16.0	Home	W21.9	Unspecified place
W16.1	Residential institution	W22	Striking against or struck by other objects
W16.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W22.0	Home
W16.3	Sports and athletics area	W22.1	Residential institution
W16.4	Street and highway	W22.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W16.5	Trade and service area	W22.3	Sports and athletics area
W16.6	Industrial and construction area	W22.4	Street and highway
W16.7	Farm	W22.5	Trade and service area
W16.8	Other specified place	W22.6	Industrial and construction area
W16.9	Unspecified place	W22.7	Farm
W17	Other fall from one level to another	W22.8	Other specified place
W17.0	Home	W22.9	Unspecified place
W17.1	Residential institution	W23	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W17.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W23.0	Home
W17.3	Sports and athletics area	W23.1	Residential institution
W17.4	Street and highway	W23.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W17.5	Trade and service area	W23.3	Sports and athletics area
W17.6	Industrial and construction area	W23.4	Street and highway
W17.7	Farm	W23.5	Trade and service area
W17.8	Other specified place	W23.6	Industrial and construction area
W17.9	Unspecified place	W23.7	Farm
W18	Other fall on same level	W23.8	Other specified place
W18.0	Home	W23.9	Unspecified place
W18.1	Residential institution	W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W18.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W24.0	Home
W18.3	Sports and athletics area	W24.1	Residential institution
W18.4	Street and highway	W24.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W18.5	Trade and service area	W24.3	Sports and athletics area
W18.6	Industrial and construction area	W24.4	Street and highway
W18.7	Farm	W24.5	Trade and service area
W18.8	Other specified place	W24.6	Industrial and construction area
W18.9	Unspecified place	W24.7	Farm
W19	Unspecified fall	W24.8	Other specified place
W19.0	Home	W24.9	Unspecified place
W19.1	Residential institution	W25	Contact with sharp glass
W19.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W25.0	Home
W19.3	Sports and athletics area	W25.1	Residential institution
W19.4	Street and highway	W25.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W19.5	Trade and service area	W25.3	Sports and athletics area
W19.6	Industrial and construction area	W25.4	Street and highway
W19.7	Farm	W25.5	Trade and service area
W19.8	Other specified place	W25.6	Industrial and construction area
W19.9	Unspecified place	W25.7	Farm
(W20-W49)	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	W25.8	Other specified place
W20	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	W25.9	Unspecified place
W20.0	Home	W26	Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W20.1	Residential institution	W26.0	Home
W20.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W26.1	Residential institution
W20.3	Sports and athletics area	W26.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W20.4	Street and highway	W26.3	Sports and athletics area
W20.5	Trade and service area	W26.4	Street and highway
W20.6	Industrial and construction area	W26.5	Trade and service area
W20.7	Farm	W26.6	Industrial and construction area
W20.8	Other specified place	W26.7	Farm
W20.9	Unspecified place	W26.8	Other specified place
W21	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	W26.9	Unspecified place
W21.0	Home	W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W21.1	Residential institution	W27.0	Home
W21.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W27.1	Residential institution
W21.3	Sports and athletics area	W27.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W21.4	Street and highway	W27.3	Sports and athletics area
W21.5	Trade and service area	W27.4	Street and highway
W21.6	Industrial and construction area		

V54.9	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident		unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V55	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V59.6	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V55.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V59.8	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents
V55.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V59.9	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident
V55.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	(V60-V69)	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
V55.3	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident	V60	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V55.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V60.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V55.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V60.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V55.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V60.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V55.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V60.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V55.9	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident	V60.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V56	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V60.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V56.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V60.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V56.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V60.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V56.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V60.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident
V56.3	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident	V61	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V56.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V61.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V56.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V61.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V56.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V61.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V56.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V61.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V56.9	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident	V61.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V57	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V61.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V57.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V61.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V57.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V61.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V57.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V61.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident
V57.3	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident	V62	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V57.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V62.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V57.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V62.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V57.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V62.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V57.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V62.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V57.9	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident	V62.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V58	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident	V62.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V58.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V62.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V58.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V62.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V58.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V62.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident
V58.3	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident	V63	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V58.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V63.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V58.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V63.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V58.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V63.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V58.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V63.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V58.9	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident	V63.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V63.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V59.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V63.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V59.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V63.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V59.2	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V63.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident
V59.3	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V64	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V59.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V64.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V59.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and	V64.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
		V64.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

A00	Cholera
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
A02	Other salmonella infections
A03	Shigellosis
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified
A06	Amoebiasis
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin

### 3-digits vs. 4-digits ICD codes

We have seen above, example of 3-digits ICD codes. Let us consider A00. It is the 3-digits ICD code for Cholera. It does not tell specifically, which type of cholera it is, classical or el tor, or un-specified. A 4-digits ICD code answers this question. The table below shows how 3-digits ICD codes are broadened into 4-digits ICD codes to enhance the specificity.

3-digit code	4-digit code	Name
<b>A00</b>		<b>Cholera</b>
	A00.0	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar cholerae Classical cholera
	A00.1	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar eltor Cholera eltor
	A00.9	Cholera, unspecified
<b>A01</b>		<b>Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers</b>
	A01.0	Typhoid fever Infection due to <i>Salmonella typhi</i>
	A01.1	Paratyphoid fever A
	A01.2	Paratyphoid fever B
	A01.3	Paratyphoid fever C
	A01.4	Paratyphoid fever, unspecified Infection due to <i>Salmonella paratyphi</i> NOS (not otherwise specified)

V64.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V69.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V64.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V69.2	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V64.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V69.3	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V64.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V69.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V64.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V69.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V64.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident	V69.6	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V65	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V69.8	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents
V65.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V69.9	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
V65.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	(V70-V79)	Bus occupant injured in transport accident
V65.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V70	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V65.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V70.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V65.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V70.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V65.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V70.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V65.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V70.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V65.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V70.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V65.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident	V70.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V66	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V70.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V66.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V70.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V66.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V70.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident
V66.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V71	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V66.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V71.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V66.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V71.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V66.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V71.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V66.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V71.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V66.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V71.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V66.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident	V71.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V67	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V71.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V67.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V71.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V67.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V71.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident
V67.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V72	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V67.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V72.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V67.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V72.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V67.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V72.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V67.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V72.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V67.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V72.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V67.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident	V72.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V68	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	V72.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V68.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V72.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
V68.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V72.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident
V68.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V73	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V68.3	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V73.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
V68.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V73.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
V68.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V73.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V68.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V73.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident
V68.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V73.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting
V68.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident	V73.5	Driver injured in traffic accident
V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V73.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident
V69.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident	V73.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
		V73.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident
		V74	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
		V74.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident
		V74.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V74.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident		and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V74.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident	V79.8	Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
V74.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting		
V74.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V79.9	Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V74.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	(V80-V89)	Other land transport accidents
V74.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V80	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V74.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident	V80.0	Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident
V75	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V80.1	Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V75.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V80.2	Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V75.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V80.3	Rider or occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V75.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V80.4	Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, van, heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident	V80.5	Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle
V75.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V80.6	Rider or occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V75.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V80.7	Rider or occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V75.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V80.8	Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V75.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V80.9	Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V75.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident	V81	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V76	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V81.0	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident
V76.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V81.1	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident
V76.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V81.2	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock
V76.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V81.3	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object
V76.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident	V81.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle
V76.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V81.5	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle
V76.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V81.6	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle
V76.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V81.7	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision
V76.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V81.8	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents
V76.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident	V81.9	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident
V77	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V82	Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V77.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V82.0	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident
V77.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V82.1	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident
V77.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V82.2	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock
V77.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident	V82.3	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object
V77.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V82.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar
V77.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	V82.5	Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar
V77.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V82.6	Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar
V77.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V82.7	Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision
V77.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident		
V78	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident		
V78.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident		
V78.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident		
V78.2	Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident		
V78.3	Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident		
V78.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting		
V78.5	Driver injured in traffic accident		
V78.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident		
V78.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident		
V78.9	Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident		
V79	Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents		
V79.0	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident		
V79.1	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident		
V79.2	Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident		
V79.3	Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident		
V79.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident		
V79.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident		
V79.6	Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other		

V82.8	Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accidents	V86.3	Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicles injured in traffic accident
V82.9	Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident	V86.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle
V83	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident	V86.5	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V83.0	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident	V86.6	Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V83.1	Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident	V86.7	Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V83.2	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident	V86.9	Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V83.3	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident	V87	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V83.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle	V87.0	Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
V83.5	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V87.1	Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
V83.6	Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V87.2	Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)
V83.7	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V87.3	Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)
V83.9	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V87.4	Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic)
V84	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	V87.5	Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)
V84.0	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V87.6	Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic)
V84.1	Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V87.7	Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)
V84.2	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V87.8	Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle (traffic)
V84.3	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V87.9	Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic)
V84.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle	V88	Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V84.5	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V88.0	Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
V84.6	Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V88.1	Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
V84.7	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V88.2	Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van, nontraffic
V84.9	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V88.3	Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic
V85	Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident	V88.4	Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
V85.0	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	V88.5	Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic
V85.1	Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	V88.6	Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic
V85.2	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	V88.7	Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic
V85.3	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	V88.8	Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic
V85.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle	V88.9	Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic
V85.5	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V89	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V85.6	Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V89.0	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic
V85.7	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V89.1	Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, nontraffic
V85.9	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V89.2	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic
V86	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	V89.3	Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, traffic
V86.0	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident		
V86.1	Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident		
V86.2	Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident		

V89.9	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	V95.4	Spacecraft accident injuring occupant
(V90-V94)	Water transport accidents	V95.8	Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant
V90	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion	V95.9	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant
V90.0	Merchant ship	V96	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V90.1	Passenger ship	V96.0	Balloon accident injuring occupant
V90.2	Fishing boat	V96.1	Hang-glider accident injuring occupant
V90.3	Other powered watercraft	V96.2	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant
V90.4	Sailboat	V96.8	Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant
V90.5	Canoe or kayak	V96.9	Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant
V90.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	V97	Other specified air transport accidents
V90.7	Water-skis	V97.0	Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents
V90.8	Other unpowered watercraft	V97.1	Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft
V90.9	Unspecified watercraft	V97.2	Parachutist injured in air transport accident
V91	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	V97.3	Person on ground injured in air transport accident
V91.0	Merchant ship	V97.8	Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified
V91.1	Passenger ship	(V98-V99)	Other and unspecified transport accidents
V91.2	Fishing boat	V98	Other specified transport accidents
V91.3	Other powered watercraft	V99	Unspecified transport accident
V91.4	Sailboat	(W00-W19)	Falls
V91.5	Canoe or kayak	W00	Fall on same level involving ice and snow
V91.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	W00.0	Home
V91.7	Water-skis	W00.1	Residential institution
V91.8	Other unpowered watercraft	W00.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
V91.9	Unspecified watercraft	W00.3	Sports and athletics area
V92	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft	W00.4	Street and highway
V92.0	Merchant ship	W00.5	Trade and service area
V92.1	Passenger ship	W00.6	Industrial and construction area
V92.2	Fishing boat	W00.7	Farm
V92.3	Other powered watercraft	W00.8	Other specified place
V92.4	Sailboat	W00.9	Unspecified place
V92.5	Canoe or kayak	W01	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
V92.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	W01.0	Home
V92.7	Water-skis	W01.1	Residential institution
V92.8	Other unpowered watercraft	W01.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
V92.9	Unspecified watercraft	W01.3	Sports and athletics area
V93	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion	W01.4	Street and highway
V93.0	Merchant ship	W01.5	Trade and service area
V93.1	Passenger ship	W01.6	Industrial and construction area
V93.2	Fishing boat	W01.7	Farm
V93.3	Other powered watercraft	W01.8	Other specified place
V93.4	Sailboat	W01.9	Unspecified place
V93.5	Canoe or kayak	W02	Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
V93.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	W02.0	Home
V93.7	Water-skis	W02.1	Residential institution
V93.8	Other unpowered watercraft	W02.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
V93.9	Unspecified watercraft	W02.3	Sports and athletics area
V94	Other and unspecified water transport accidents	W02.4	Street and highway
V94.0	Merchant ship	W02.5	Trade and service area
V94.1	Passenger ship	W02.6	Industrial and construction area
V94.2	Fishing boat	W02.7	Farm
V94.3	Other powered watercraft	W02.8	Other specified place
V94.4	Sailboat	W02.9	Unspecified place
V94.5	Canoe or kayak	W03	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
V94.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	W03.0	Home
V94.7	Water-skis	W03.1	Residential institution
V94.8	Other unpowered watercraft	W03.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
V94.9	Unspecified watercraft	W03.3	Sports and athletics area
(V95-V97)	Air and space transport accidents	W03.4	Street and highway
V95	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant	W03.5	Trade and service area
V95.0	Helicopter accident injuring occupant	W03.6	Industrial and construction area
V95.1	Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant	W03.7	Farm
V95.2	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	W03.8	Other specified place
V95.3	Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	W03.9	Unspecified place

W04	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	W10	Fall on and from stairs and steps
W04.0	Home	W10.0	Home
W04.1	Residential institution	W10.1	Residential institution
W04.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W10.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W04.3	Sports and athletics area	W10.3	Sports and athletics area
W04.4	Street and highway	W10.4	Street and highway
W04.5	Trade and service area	W10.5	Trade and service area
W04.6	Industrial and construction area	W10.6	Industrial and construction area
W04.7	Farm	W10.7	Farm
W04.8	Other specified place	W10.8	Other specified place
W04.9	Unspecified place	W10.9	Unspecified place
W05	Fall involving wheelchair	W11	Fall on and from ladder
W05.0	Home	W11.0	Home
W05.1	Residential institution	W11.1	Residential institution
W05.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W11.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W05.3	Sports and athletics area	W11.3	Sports and athletics area
W05.4	Street and highway	W11.4	Street and highway
W05.5	Trade and service area	W11.5	Trade and service area
W05.6	Industrial and construction area	W11.6	Industrial and construction area
W05.7	Farm	W11.7	Farm
W05.8	Other specified place	W11.8	Other specified place
W05.9	Unspecified place	W11.9	Unspecified place
W06	Fall involving bed	W12	Fall on and from scaffolding
W06.0	Home	W12.0	Home
W06.1	Residential institution	W12.1	Residential institution
W06.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W12.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W06.3	Sports and athletics area	W12.3	Sports and athletics area
W06.4	Street and highway	W12.4	Street and highway
W06.5	Trade and service area	W12.5	Trade and service area
W06.6	Industrial and construction area	W12.6	Industrial and construction area
W06.7	Farm	W12.7	Farm
W06.8	Other specified place	W12.8	Other specified place
W06.9	Unspecified place	W12.9	Unspecified place
W07	Fall involving chair	W13	Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W07.0	Home	W13.0	Home
W07.1	Residential institution	W13.1	Residential institution
W07.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W13.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W07.3	Sports and athletics area	W13.3	Sports and athletics area
W07.4	Street and highway	W13.4	Street and highway
W07.5	Trade and service area	W13.5	Trade and service area
W07.6	Industrial and construction area	W13.6	Industrial and construction area
W07.7	Farm	W13.7	Farm
W07.8	Other specified place	W13.8	Other specified place
W07.9	Unspecified place	W13.9	Unspecified place
W08	Fall involving other furniture	W14	Fall from tree
W08.0	Home	W14.0	Home
W08.1	Residential institution	W14.1	Residential institution
W08.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W14.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W08.3	Sports and athletics area	W14.3	Sports and athletics area
W08.4	Street and highway	W14.4	Street and highway
W08.5	Trade and service area	W14.5	Trade and service area
W08.6	Industrial and construction area	W14.6	Industrial and construction area
W08.7	Farm	W14.7	Farm
W08.8	Other specified place	W14.8	Other specified place
W08.9	Unspecified place	W14.9	Unspecified place
W09	Fall involving playground equipment	W15	Fall from cliff
W09.0	Home	W15.0	Home
W09.1	Residential institution	W15.1	Residential institution
W09.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W15.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W09.3	Sports and athletics area	W15.3	Sports and athletics area
W09.4	Street and highway	W15.4	Street and highway
W09.5	Trade and service area	W15.5	Trade and service area
W09.6	Industrial and construction area	W15.6	Industrial and construction area
W09.7	Farm	W15.7	Farm
W09.8	Other specified place	W15.8	Other specified place
W09.9	Unspecified place		

W15.9	Unspecified place	W21.7	Farm
W16	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion	W21.8	Other specified place
W16.0	Home	W21.9	Unspecified place
W16.1	Residential institution	W22	Striking against or struck by other objects
W16.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W22.0	Home
W16.3	Sports and athletics area	W22.1	Residential institution
W16.4	Street and highway	W22.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W16.5	Trade and service area	W22.3	Sports and athletics area
W16.6	Industrial and construction area	W22.4	Street and highway
W16.7	Farm	W22.5	Trade and service area
W16.8	Other specified place	W22.6	Industrial and construction area
W16.9	Unspecified place	W22.7	Farm
W17	Other fall from one level to another	W22.8	Other specified place
W17.0	Home	W22.9	Unspecified place
W17.1	Residential institution	W23	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W17.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W23.0	Home
W17.3	Sports and athletics area	W23.1	Residential institution
W17.4	Street and highway	W23.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W17.5	Trade and service area	W23.3	Sports and athletics area
W17.6	Industrial and construction area	W23.4	Street and highway
W17.7	Farm	W23.5	Trade and service area
W17.8	Other specified place	W23.6	Industrial and construction area
W17.9	Unspecified place	W23.7	Farm
W18	Other fall on same level	W23.8	Other specified place
W18.0	Home	W23.9	Unspecified place
W18.1	Residential institution	W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W18.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W24.0	Home
W18.3	Sports and athletics area	W24.1	Residential institution
W18.4	Street and highway	W24.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W18.5	Trade and service area	W24.3	Sports and athletics area
W18.6	Industrial and construction area	W24.4	Street and highway
W18.7	Farm	W24.5	Trade and service area
W18.8	Other specified place	W24.6	Industrial and construction area
W18.9	Unspecified place	W24.7	Farm
W19	Unspecified fall	W24.8	Other specified place
W19.0	Home	W24.9	Unspecified place
W19.1	Residential institution	W25	Contact with sharp glass
W19.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W25.0	Home
W19.3	Sports and athletics area	W25.1	Residential institution
W19.4	Street and highway	W25.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W19.5	Trade and service area	W25.3	Sports and athletics area
W19.6	Industrial and construction area	W25.4	Street and highway
W19.7	Farm	W25.5	Trade and service area
W19.8	Other specified place	W25.6	Industrial and construction area
W19.9	Unspecified place	W25.7	Farm
(W20-W49)	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	W25.8	Other specified place
W20	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	W25.9	Unspecified place
W20.0	Home	W26	Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W20.1	Residential institution	W26.0	Home
W20.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W26.1	Residential institution
W20.3	Sports and athletics area	W26.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W20.4	Street and highway	W26.3	Sports and athletics area
W20.5	Trade and service area	W26.4	Street and highway
W20.6	Industrial and construction area	W26.5	Trade and service area
W20.7	Farm	W26.6	Industrial and construction area
W20.8	Other specified place	W26.7	Farm
W20.9	Unspecified place	W26.8	Other specified place
W21	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	W26.9	Unspecified place
W21.0	Home	W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W21.1	Residential institution	W27.0	Home
W21.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W27.1	Residential institution
W21.3	Sports and athletics area	W27.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W21.4	Street and highway	W27.3	Sports and athletics area
W21.5	Trade and service area	W27.4	Street and highway
W21.6	Industrial and construction area		

W27.5	Trade and service area	W33.4	Street and highway
W27.6	Industrial and construction area	W33.5	Trade and service area
W27.7	Farm	W33.6	Industrial and construction area
W27.8	Other specified place	W33.7	Farm
W27.9	Unspecified place	W33.8	Other specified place
W28	Contact with powered lawn mower	W33.9	Unspecified place
W28.0	Home	W34	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W28.1	Residential institution	W34.0	Home
W28.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W34.1	Residential institution
W28.3	Sports and athletics area	W34.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W28.4	Street and highway	W34.3	Sports and athletics area
W28.5	Trade and service area	W34.4	Street and highway
W28.6	Industrial and construction area	W34.5	Trade and service area
W28.7	Farm	W34.6	Industrial and construction area
W28.8	Other specified place	W34.7	Farm
W28.9	Unspecified place	W34.8	Other specified place
W29	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	W34.9	Unspecified place
W29.0	Home	W35	Explosion and rupture of boiler
W29.1	Residential institution	W35.0	Home
W29.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W35.1	Residential institution
W29.3	Sports and athletics area	W35.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W29.4	Street and highway	W35.3	Sports and athletics area
W29.5	Trade and service area	W35.4	Street and highway
W29.6	Industrial and construction area	W35.5	Trade and service area
W29.7	Farm	W35.6	Industrial and construction area
W29.8	Other specified place	W35.7	Farm
W29.9	Unspecified place	W35.8	Other specified place
W30	Contact with agricultural machinery	W35.9	Unspecified place
W30.0	Home	W36	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W30.1	Residential institution	W36.0	Home
W30.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W36.1	Residential institution
W30.3	Sports and athletics area	W36.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W30.4	Street and highway	W36.3	Sports and athletics area
W30.5	Trade and service area	W36.4	Street and highway
W30.6	Industrial and construction area	W36.5	Trade and service area
W30.7	Farm	W36.6	Industrial and construction area
W30.8	Other specified place	W36.7	Farm
W30.9	Unspecified place	W36.8	Other specified place
W31	Contact with other and unspecified machinery	W36.9	Unspecified place
W31.0	Home	W37	Explosion and rupture of pressurised tyre, pipe or hose
W31.1	Residential institution	W37.0	Home
W31.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W37.1	Residential institution
W31.3	Sports and athletics area	W37.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W31.4	Street and highway	W37.3	Sports and athletics area
W31.5	Trade and service area	W37.4	Street and highway
W31.6	Industrial and construction area	W37.5	Trade and service area
W31.7	Farm	W37.6	Industrial and construction area
W31.8	Other specified place	W37.7	Farm
W31.9	Unspecified place	W37.8	Other specified place
W32	Handgun discharge	W37.9	Unspecified place
W32.0	Home	W38	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurised devices
W32.1	Residential institution	W38.0	Home
W32.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W38.1	Residential institution
W32.3	Sports and athletics area	W38.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W32.4	Street and highway	W38.3	Sports and athletics area
W32.5	Trade and service area	W38.4	Street and highway
W32.6	Industrial and construction area	W38.5	Trade and service area
W32.7	Farm	W38.6	Industrial and construction area
W32.8	Other specified place	W38.7	Farm
W32.9	Unspecified place	W38.8	Other specified place
W33	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	W38.9	Unspecified place
W33.0	Home	W39	Discharge of firework
W33.1	Residential institution	W39.0	Home
W33.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W39.1	Residential institution
W33.3	Sports and athletics area	W39.2	School, other institution and public administrative area

W39.3	Sports and athletics area	W45.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W39.4	Street and highway	W45.3	Sports and athletics area
W39.5	Trade and service area	W45.4	Street and highway
W39.6	Industrial and construction area	W45.5	Trade and service area
W39.7	Farm	W45.6	Industrial and construction area
W39.8	Other specified place	W45.7	Farm
W39.9	Unspecified place	W45.8	Other specified place
W40	Explosion of other materials	W45.9	Unspecified place
W40.0	Home	W49	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W40.1	Residential institution	W49.0	Home
W40.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W49.1	Residential institution
W40.3	Sports and athletics area	W49.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W40.4	Street and highway	W49.3	Sports and athletics area
W40.5	Trade and service area	W49.4	Street and highway
W40.6	Industrial and construction area	W49.5	Trade and service area
W40.7	Farm	W49.6	Industrial and construction area
W40.8	Other specified place	W49.7	Farm
W40.9	Unspecified place	W49.8	Other specified place
W41	Exposure to high-pressure jet	W49.9	Unspecified place
W41.0	Home	(W50-W64)	Exposure to animate mechanical forces
W41.1	Residential institution	W50	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W41.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W50.0	Home
W41.3	Sports and athletics area	W50.1	Residential institution
W41.4	Street and highway	W50.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W41.5	Trade and service area	W50.3	Sports and athletics area
W41.6	Industrial and construction area	W50.4	Street and highway
W41.7	Farm	W50.5	Trade and service area
W41.8	Other specified place	W50.6	Industrial and construction area
W41.9	Unspecified place	W50.7	Farm
W42	Exposure to noise	W50.8	Other specified place
W42.0	Home	W50.9	Unspecified place
W42.1	Residential institution	W51	Striking against or bumped into by another person
W42.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W51.0	Home
W42.3	Sports and athletics area	W51.1	Residential institution
W42.4	Street and highway	W51.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W42.5	Trade and service area	W51.3	Sports and athletics area
W42.6	Industrial and construction area	W51.4	Street and highway
W42.7	Farm	W51.5	Trade and service area
W42.8	Other specified place	W51.6	Industrial and construction area
W42.9	Unspecified place	W51.7	Farm
W43	Exposure to vibration	W51.8	Other specified place
W43.0	Home	W51.9	Unspecified place
W43.1	Residential institution	W52	Crushed, pushed and stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W43.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W52.0	Home
W43.3	Sports and athletics area	W52.1	Residential institution
W43.4	Street and highway	W52.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W43.5	Trade and service area	W52.3	Sports and athletics area
W43.6	Industrial and construction area	W52.4	Street and highway
W43.7	Farm	W52.5	Trade and service area
W43.8	Other specified place	W52.6	Industrial and construction area
W43.9	Unspecified place	W52.7	Farm
W44	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice	W52.8	Other specified place
W44.0	Home	W52.9	Unspecified place
W44.1	Residential institution	W53	Bitten by rat
W44.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W53.0	Home
W44.3	Sports and athletics area	W53.1	Residential institution
W44.4	Street and highway	W53.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W44.5	Trade and service area	W53.3	Sports and athletics area
W44.6	Industrial and construction area	W53.4	Street and highway
W44.7	Farm	W53.5	Trade and service area
W44.8	Other specified place	W53.6	Industrial and construction area
W44.9	Unspecified place	W53.7	Farm
W45	Foreign body or object entering through skin	W53.8	Other specified place
W45.0	Home	W53.9	Unspecified place
W45.1	Residential institution	W54	Bitten or struck by dog

W54.0	Home	W59.9	Unspecified place
W54.1	Residential institution	W60	Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W54.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W60.0	Home
W54.3	Sports and athletics area	W60.1	Residential institution
W54.4	Street and highway	W60.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W54.5	Trade and service area	W60.3	Sports and athletics area
W54.6	Industrial and construction area	W60.4	Street and highway
W54.7	Farm	W60.5	Trade and service area
W54.8	Other specified place	W60.6	Industrial and construction area
W54.9	Unspecified place	W60.7	Farm
W55	Bitten or struck by other mammals	W60.8	Other specified place
W55.0	Home	W60.9	Unspecified place
W55.1	Residential institution	W64	Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W55.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W64.0	Home
W55.3	Sports and athletics area	W64.1	Residential institution
W55.4	Street and highway	W64.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W55.5	Trade and service area	W64.3	Sports and athletics area
W55.6	Industrial and construction area	W64.4	Street and highway
W55.7	Farm	W64.5	Trade and service area
W55.8	Other specified place	W64.6	Industrial and construction area
W55.9	Unspecified place	W64.7	Farm
W56	Contact with marine animal	W64.8	Other specified place
W56.0	Home	W64.9	Unspecified place
W56.1	Residential institution	(W65-W74)	Accidental drowning and submersion
W56.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W65	Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W56.3	Sports and athletics area	W65.0	Home
W56.4	Street and highway	W65.1	Residential institution
W56.5	Trade and service area	W65.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W56.6	Industrial and construction area	W65.3	Sports and athletics area
W56.7	Farm	W65.4	Street and highway
W56.8	Other specified place	W65.5	Trade and service area
W56.9	Unspecified place	W65.6	Industrial and construction area
W57	Bitten or stung by non-venomous insect and other non-venomous arthropods	W65.7	Farm
W57.0	Home	W65.8	Other specified place
W57.1	Residential institution	W65.9	Unspecified place
W57.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W66	Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W57.3	Sports and athletics area	W66.0	Home
W57.4	Street and highway	W66.1	Residential institution
W57.5	Trade and service area	W66.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W57.6	Industrial and construction area	W66.3	Sports and athletics area
W57.7	Farm	W66.4	Street and highway
W57.8	Other specified place	W66.5	Trade and service area
W57.9	Unspecified place	W66.6	Industrial and construction area
W58	Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator	W66.7	Farm
W58.0	Home	W66.8	Other specified place
W58.1	Residential institution	W66.9	Unspecified place
W58.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W67	Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W58.3	Sports and athletics area	W67.0	Home
W58.4	Street and highway	W67.1	Residential institution
W58.5	Trade and service area	W67.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W58.6	Industrial and construction area	W67.3	Sports and athletics area
W58.7	Farm	W67.4	Street and highway
W58.8	Other specified place	W67.5	Trade and service area
W58.9	Unspecified place	W67.6	Industrial and construction area
W59	Bitten or crushed by other reptiles	W67.7	Farm
W59.0	Home	W67.8	Other specified place
W59.1	Residential institution	W67.9	Unspecified place
W59.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W68	Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W59.3	Sports and athletics area	W68.0	Home
W59.4	Street and highway	W68.1	Residential institution
W59.5	Trade and service area	W68.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W59.6	Industrial and construction area	W68.3	Sports and athletics area
W59.7	Farm	W68.4	Street and highway
W59.8	Other specified place	W68.5	Trade and service area

W68.6	Industrial and construction area	W76.4	Street and highway
W68.7	Farm	W76.5	Trade and service area
W68.8	Other specified place	W76.6	Industrial and construction area
W68.9	Unspecified place	W76.7	Farm
W69	Drowning and submersion while in natural water	W76.8	Other specified place
W69.0	Home	W76.9	Unspecified place
W69.1	Residential institution	W77	Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W69.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W77.0	Home
W69.3	Sports and athletics area	W77.1	Residential institution
W69.4	Street and highway	W77.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W69.5	Trade and service area	W77.3	Sports and athletics area
W69.6	Industrial and construction area	W77.4	Street and highway
W69.7	Farm	W77.5	Trade and service area
W69.8	Other specified place	W77.6	Industrial and construction area
W69.9	Unspecified place	W77.7	Farm
W70	Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water	W77.8	Other specified place
W70.0	Home	W77.9	Unspecified place
W70.1	Residential institution	W78	Inhalation of gastric contents
W70.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W78.0	Home
W70.3	Sports and athletics area	W78.1	Residential institution
W70.4	Street and highway	W78.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W70.5	Trade and service area	W78.3	Sports and athletics area
W70.6	Industrial and construction area	W78.4	Street and highway
W70.7	Farm	W78.5	Trade and service area
W70.8	Other specified place	W78.6	Industrial and construction area
W70.9	Unspecified place	W78.7	Farm
W73	Other specified drowning and submersion	W78.8	Other specified place
W73.0	Home	W78.9	Unspecified place
W73.1	Residential institution	W79	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W73.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W79.0	Home
W73.3	Sports and athletics area	W79.1	Residential institution
W73.4	Street and highway	W79.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W73.5	Trade and service area	W79.3	Sports and athletics area
W73.6	Industrial and construction area	W79.4	Street and highway
W73.7	Farm	W79.5	Trade and service area
W73.8	Other specified place	W79.6	Industrial and construction area
W73.9	Unspecified place	W79.7	Farm
W74	Unspecified drowning and submersion	W79.8	Other specified place
W74.0	Home	W79.9	Unspecified place
W74.1	Residential institution	W80	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W74.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W80.0	Home
W74.3	Sports and athletics area	W80.1	Residential institution
W74.4	Street and highway	W80.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W74.5	Trade and service area	W80.3	Sports and athletics area
W74.6	Industrial and construction area	W80.4	Street and highway
W74.7	Farm	W80.5	Trade and service area
W74.8	Other specified place	W80.6	Industrial and construction area
W74.9	Unspecified place	W80.7	Farm
(W75-W84)	Other accidental threats to breathing	W80.8	Other specified place
W75	Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed	W80.9	Unspecified place
W75.0	Home	W81	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W75.1	Residential institution	W81.0	Home
W75.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W81.1	Residential institution
W75.3	Sports and athletics area	W81.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W75.4	Street and highway	W81.3	Sports and athletics area
W75.5	Trade and service area	W81.4	Street and highway
W75.6	Industrial and construction area	W81.5	Trade and service area
W75.7	Farm	W81.6	Industrial and construction area
W75.8	Other specified place	W81.7	Farm
W75.9	Unspecified place	W81.8	Other specified place
W76	Other accidental hanging and strangulation	W81.9	Unspecified place
W76.0	Home	W83	Other specified threats to breathing
W76.1	Residential institution	W83.0	Home
W76.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W83.1	Residential institution
W76.3	Sports and athletics area		

It is easy to understand the difference between 3-digits and 4-digits ICD codes. The 3-digits code begins with a Capital letter followed by two numeric characters (example: A00 Cholera). The 4-digits code, on the other hand, adds with the 3-digits code with a dot (.) plus another numeric character, example: A00.0 Cholera classical; A00.1 Cholera el tor. In 4-digits code, the (.) mark is not considered as a digit.

**The Core Classification-** the list of three character categories is the mandatory level for reporting to the WHO mortality database and for general international comparison. This core classification also lists chapter & block lists.

### Why to write the ICD-10 code

- Use of ICD-10 codes are mainly required to classify causes of mortality and morbidity
- ICD is important because it provides a common language for reporting and monitoring diseases. This allows comparing and sharing of data in a consistent and standard way between hospitals, regions and countries over periods of time.
- The MIS-Health is going to introduce a web based reporting system for collection of information according to ICD-10 for all indoor patients.
- Use of ICD-10 codes will be integral part of this system.

### Who to write the ICD-10 code

- The doctor in-charge of the patient will have the primary responsibility to write the ICD-10 code. Otherwise, the doctor who is writing the discharge, transfer, referral or death certificate of the patient will have to write or complete the ICD-10 code.
- The doctor writing the ICD-10 code should write his/her name legibly so that he/she can be traced for clarification or completing the incomplete write up.
- The responsibility of ensuring ICD 10 code writing will be up on the supervisor or in-charge of the unit (RMO/Asst registrars / registrars / specialists / consultants / unit heads / UH & FPOs / civil surgeons / superintendents /directors)
- The completed case-sheet with ICD-10 code on discharge, transfer, referral or death of patient will go to the medical record room for entry into national database. In time, this will be done through hospital ward where the patient will receive treatment. In case of incomplete or no ICD-10 code, the case-sheet will be returned to the corresponding doctor for completing the job.

### How to write ICD-10 code

It is advised that each hospital ward will make a seal with the following information from the hospital's own local fund. Simple hand writing is also acceptable. However, all hand writings must be clear and legible and the completed format must be present in the admission case sheet.

ICD-10 Coding		
	Put tick mark	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Condition	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Condition
Chapter No		
Block No		
3-digit/4-digit Code		
Disease name		
Name of the Doctor		

W83.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W89.0	Home
W83.3	Sports and athletics area	W89.1	Residential institution
W83.4	Street and highway	W89.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W83.5	Trade and service area	W89.3	Sports and athletics area
W83.6	Industrial and construction area	W89.4	Street and highway
W83.7	Farm	W89.5	Trade and service area
W83.8	Other specified place	W89.6	Industrial and construction area
W83.9	Unspecified place	W89.7	Farm
W84	Unspecified threat to breathing	W89.8	Other specified place
W84.0	Home	W89.9	Unspecified place
W84.1	Residential institution	W90	Exposure to other nonionising radiation
W84.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W90.0	Home
W84.3	Sports and athletics area	W90.1	Residential institution
W84.4	Street and highway	W90.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W84.5	Trade and service area	W90.3	Sports and athletics area
W84.6	Industrial and construction area	W90.4	Street and highway
W84.7	Farm	W90.5	Trade and service area
W84.8	Other specified place	W90.6	Industrial and construction area
W84.9	Unspecified place	W90.7	Farm
(W85-W99)	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure	W90.8	Other specified place
W85	Exposure to electric transmission lines	W90.9	Unspecified place
W85.0	Home	W91	Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W85.1	Residential institution	W91.0	Home
W85.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W91.1	Residential institution
W85.3	Sports and athletics area	W91.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W85.4	Street and highway	W91.3	Sports and athletics area
W85.5	Trade and service area	W91.4	Street and highway
W85.6	Industrial and construction area	W91.5	Trade and service area
W85.7	Farm	W91.6	Industrial and construction area
W85.8	Other specified place	W91.7	Farm
W85.9	Unspecified place	W91.8	Other specified place
W86	Exposure to other specified electric current	W91.9	Unspecified place
W86.0	Home	W92	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W86.1	Residential institution	W92.0	Home
W86.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W92.1	Residential institution
W86.3	Sports and athletics area	W92.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W86.4	Street and highway	W92.3	Sports and athletics area
W86.5	Trade and service area	W92.4	Street and highway
W86.6	Industrial and construction area	W92.5	Trade and service area
W86.7	Farm	W92.6	Industrial and construction area
W86.8	Other specified place	W92.7	Farm
W86.9	Unspecified place	W92.8	Other specified place
W87	Exposure to unspecified electric current	W92.9	Unspecified place
W87.0	Home	W93	Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W87.1	Residential institution	W93.0	Home
W87.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W93.1	Residential institution
W87.3	Sports and athletics area	W93.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W87.4	Street and highway	W93.3	Sports and athletics area
W87.5	Trade and service area	W93.4	Street and highway
W87.6	Industrial and construction area	W93.5	Trade and service area
W87.7	Farm	W93.6	Industrial and construction area
W87.8	Other specified place	W93.7	Farm
W87.9	Unspecified place	W93.8	Other specified place
W88	Exposure to ionising radiation	W93.9	Unspecified place
W88.0	Home	W94	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W88.1	Residential institution	W94.0	Home
W88.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	W94.1	Residential institution
W88.3	Sports and athletics area	W94.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W88.4	Street and highway	W94.3	Sports and athletics area
W88.5	Trade and service area	W94.4	Street and highway
W88.6	Industrial and construction area	W94.5	Trade and service area
W88.7	Farm	W94.6	Industrial and construction area
W88.8	Other specified place	W94.7	Farm
W88.9	Unspecified place	W94.8	Other specified place
W89	Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light	W94.9	Unspecified place

W99	Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors	X04.7	Farm
W99.0	Home	X04.8	Other specified place
W99.1	Residential institution	X04.9	Unspecified place
W99.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X05	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
W99.3	Sports and athletics area	X05.0	Home
W99.4	Street and highway	X05.1	Residential institution
W99.5	Trade and service area	X05.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
W99.6	Industrial and construction area	X05.3	Sports and athletics area
W99.7	Farm	X05.4	Street and highway
W99.8	Other specified place	X05.5	Trade and service area
W99.9	Unspecified place	X05.6	Industrial and construction area
(X00-X09)	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X05.7	Farm
X00	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	X05.8	Other specified place
X00.0	Home	X05.9	Unspecified place
X00.1	Residential institution	X06	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X00.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X06.0	Home
X00.3	Sports and athletics area	X06.1	Residential institution
X00.4	Street and highway	X06.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X00.5	Trade and service area	X06.3	Sports and athletics area
X00.6	Industrial and construction area	X06.4	Street and highway
X00.7	Farm	X06.5	Trade and service area
X00.8	Other specified place	X06.6	Industrial and construction area
X00.9	Unspecified place	X06.7	Farm
X01	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure	X06.8	Other specified place
X01.0	Home	X06.9	Unspecified place
X01.1	Residential institution	X08	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X01.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X08.0	Home
X01.3	Sports and athletics area	X08.1	Residential institution
X01.4	Street and highway	X08.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X01.5	Trade and service area	X08.3	Sports and athletics area
X01.6	Industrial and construction area	X08.4	Street and highway
X01.7	Farm	X08.5	Trade and service area
X01.8	Other specified place	X08.6	Industrial and construction area
X01.9	Unspecified place	X08.7	Farm
X02	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	X08.8	Other specified place
X02.0	Home	X08.9	Unspecified place
X02.1	Residential institution	X09	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X02.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X09.0	Home
X02.3	Sports and athletics area	X09.1	Residential institution
X02.4	Street and highway	X09.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X02.5	Trade and service area	X09.3	Sports and athletics area
X02.6	Industrial and construction area	X09.4	Street and highway
X02.7	Farm	X09.5	Trade and service area
X02.8	Other specified place	X09.6	Industrial and construction area
X02.9	Unspecified place	X09.7	Farm
X03	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure	X09.8	Other specified place
X03.0	Home	X09.9	Unspecified place
X03.1	Residential institution	(X10-X19)	Contact with heat and hot substances
X03.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X10	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X03.3	Sports and athletics area	X10.0	Home
X03.4	Street and highway	X10.1	Residential institution
X03.5	Trade and service area	X10.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X03.6	Industrial and construction area	X10.3	Sports and athletics area
X03.7	Farm	X10.4	Street and highway
X03.8	Other specified place	X10.5	Trade and service area
X03.9	Unspecified place	X10.6	Industrial and construction area
X04	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	X10.7	Farm
X04.0	Home	X10.8	Other specified place
X04.1	Residential institution	X10.9	Unspecified place
X04.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X11	Contact with hot tap-water
X04.3	Sports and athletics area	X11.0	Home
X04.4	Street and highway	X11.1	Residential institution
X04.5	Trade and service area	X11.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X04.6	Industrial and construction area	X11.3	Sports and athletics area
		X11.4	Street and highway

X11.5	Trade and service area	X17.5	Trade and service area
X11.6	Industrial and construction area	X17.6	Industrial and construction area
X11.7	Farm	X17.7	Farm
X11.8	Other specified place	X17.8	Other specified place
X11.9	Unspecified place	X17.9	Unspecified place
X12	Contact with other hot fluids	X18	Contact with other hot metals
X12.0	Home	X18.0	Home
X12.1	Residential institution	X18.1	Residential institution
X12.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X18.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X12.3	Sports and athletics area	X18.3	Sports and athletics area
X12.4	Street and highway	X18.4	Street and highway
X12.5	Trade and service area	X18.5	Trade and service area
X12.6	Industrial and construction area	X18.6	Industrial and construction area
X12.7	Farm	X18.7	Farm
X12.8	Other specified place	X18.8	Other specified place
X12.9	Unspecified place	X18.9	Unspecified place
X13	Contact with steam and hot vapours	X19	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X13.0	Home	X19.0	Home
X13.1	Residential institution	X19.1	Residential institution
X13.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X19.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X13.3	Sports and athletics area	X19.3	Sports and athletics area
X13.4	Street and highway	X19.4	Street and highway
X13.5	Trade and service area	X19.5	Trade and service area
X13.6	Industrial and construction area	X19.6	Industrial and construction area
X13.7	Farm	X19.7	Farm
X13.8	Other specified place	X19.8	Other specified place
X13.9	Unspecified place	X19.9	Unspecified place
X14	Contact with hot air and gases	(X20-X29)	Contact with venomous animals and plants
X14.0	Home	X20	Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X14.1	Residential institution	X20.0	Home
X14.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X20.1	Residential institution
X14.3	Sports and athletics area	X20.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X14.4	Street and highway	X20.3	Sports and athletics area
X14.5	Trade and service area	X20.4	Street and highway
X14.6	Industrial and construction area	X20.5	Trade and service area
X14.7	Farm	X20.6	Industrial and construction area
X14.8	Other specified place	X20.7	Farm
X14.9	Unspecified place	X20.8	Other specified place
X15	Contact with hot household appliances	X20.9	Unspecified place
X15.0	Home	X21	Contact with venomous spiders
X15.1	Residential institution	X21.0	Home
X15.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X21.1	Residential institution
X15.3	Sports and athletics area	X21.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X15.4	Street and highway	X21.3	Sports and athletics area
X15.5	Trade and service area	X21.4	Street and highway
X15.6	Industrial and construction area	X21.5	Trade and service area
X15.7	Farm	X21.6	Industrial and construction area
X15.8	Other specified place	X21.7	Farm
X15.9	Unspecified place	X21.8	Other specified place
X16	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	X21.9	Unspecified place
X16.0	Home	X22	Contact with scorpions
X16.1	Residential institution	X22.0	Home
X16.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X22.1	Residential institution
X16.3	Sports and athletics area	X22.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X16.4	Street and highway	X22.3	Sports and athletics area
X16.5	Trade and service area	X22.4	Street and highway
X16.6	Industrial and construction area	X22.5	Trade and service area
X16.7	Farm	X22.6	Industrial and construction area
X16.8	Other specified place	X22.7	Farm
X16.9	Unspecified place	X22.8	Other specified place
X17	Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools	X22.9	Unspecified place
X17.0	Home	X23	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X17.1	Residential institution	X23.0	Home
X17.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X23.1	Residential institution
X17.3	Sports and athletics area	X23.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X17.4	Street and highway		

X23.3	Sports and athletics area	X29.3	Sports and athletics area
X23.4	Street and highway	X29.4	Street and highway
X23.5	Trade and service area	X29.5	Trade and service area
X23.6	Industrial and construction area	X29.6	Industrial and construction area
X23.7	Farm	X29.7	Farm
X23.8	Other specified place	X29.8	Other specified place
X23.9	Unspecified place	X29.9	Unspecified place
X24	Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)	(X30-X39)	Exposure to forces of nature
X24.0	Home	X30	Exposure to excessive natural heat
X24.1	Residential institution	X30.0	Home
X24.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X30.1	Residential institution
X24.3	Sports and athletics area	X30.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X24.4	Street and highway	X30.3	Sports and athletics area
X24.5	Trade and service area	X30.4	Street and highway
X24.6	Industrial and construction area	X30.5	Trade and service area
X24.7	Farm	X30.6	Industrial and construction area
X24.8	Other specified place	X30.7	Farm
X24.9	Unspecified place	X30.8	Other specified place
X25	Contact with other specified venomous arthropods	X30.9	Unspecified place
X25.0	Home	X31	Exposure to excessive natural cold
X25.1	Residential institution	X31.0	Home
X25.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X31.1	Residential institution
X25.3	Sports and athletics area	X31.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X25.4	Street and highway	X31.3	Sports and athletics area
X25.5	Trade and service area	X31.4	Street and highway
X25.6	Industrial and construction area	X31.5	Trade and service area
X25.7	Farm	X31.6	Industrial and construction area
X25.8	Other specified place	X31.7	Farm
X25.9	Unspecified place	X31.8	Other specified place
X26	Contact with venomous marine animals and plants	X31.9	Unspecified place
X26.0	Home	X32	Exposure to sunlight
X26.1	Residential institution	X32.0	Home
X26.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X32.1	Residential institution
X26.3	Sports and athletics area	X32.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X26.4	Street and highway	X32.3	Sports and athletics area
X26.5	Trade and service area	X32.4	Street and highway
X26.6	Industrial and construction area	X32.5	Trade and service area
X26.7	Farm	X32.6	Industrial and construction area
X26.8	Other specified place	X32.7	Farm
X26.9	Unspecified place	X32.8	Other specified place
X27	Contact with other specified venomous animals	X32.9	Unspecified place
X27.0	Home	X33	Victim of lightning
X27.1	Residential institution	X33.0	Home
X27.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X33.1	Residential institution
X27.3	Sports and athletics area	X33.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X27.4	Street and highway	X33.3	Sports and athletics area
X27.5	Trade and service area	X33.4	Street and highway
X27.6	Industrial and construction area	X33.5	Trade and service area
X27.7	Farm	X33.6	Industrial and construction area
X27.8	Other specified place	X33.7	Farm
X27.9	Unspecified place	X33.8	Other specified place
X28	Contact with other specified venomous plants	X33.9	Unspecified place
X28.0	Home	X34	Victim of earthquake
X28.1	Residential institution	X34.0	Home
X28.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X34.1	Residential institution
X28.3	Sports and athletics area	X34.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X28.4	Street and highway	X34.3	Sports and athletics area
X28.5	Trade and service area	X34.4	Street and highway
X28.6	Industrial and construction area	X34.5	Trade and service area
X28.7	Farm	X34.6	Industrial and construction area
X28.8	Other specified place	X34.7	Farm
X28.9	Unspecified place	X34.8	Other specified place
X29	Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant	X34.9	Unspecified place
X29.0	Home	X35	Victim of volcanic eruption
X29.1	Residential institution	X35.0	Home
X29.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X35.1	Residential institution
		X35.2	School, other institution and public administrative area

X35.3	Sports and athletics area	X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, anti-Parkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
X35.4	Street and highway	X41.0	Home
X35.5	Trade and service area	X41.1	Residential institution
X35.6	Industrial and construction area	X41.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X35.7	Farm	X41.3	Sports and athletics area
X35.8	Other specified place	X41.4	Street and highway
X35.9	Unspecified place	X41.5	Trade and service area
X36	Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements	X41.6	Industrial and construction area
X36.0	Home	X41.7	Farm
X36.1	Residential institution	X41.8	Other specified place
X36.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X41.9	Unspecified place
X36.3	Sports and athletics area	X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X36.4	Street and highway	X42.0	Home
X36.5	Trade and service area	X42.1	Residential institution
X36.6	Industrial and construction area	X42.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X36.7	Farm	X42.3	Sports and athletics area
X36.8	Other specified place	X42.4	Street and highway
X36.9	Unspecified place	X42.5	Trade and service area
X37	Victim of cataclysmic storm	X42.6	Industrial and construction area
X37.0	Home	X42.7	Farm
X37.1	Residential institution	X42.8	Other specified place
X37.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X42.9	Unspecified place
X37.3	Sports and athletics area	X43	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X37.4	Street and highway	X43.0	Home
X37.5	Trade and service area	X43.1	Residential institution
X37.6	Industrial and construction area	X43.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X37.7	Farm	X43.3	Sports and athletics area
X37.8	Other specified place	X43.4	Street and highway
X37.9	Unspecified place	X43.5	Trade and service area
X38	Victim of flood	X43.6	Industrial and construction area
X38.0	Home	X43.7	Farm
X38.1	Residential institution	X43.8	Other specified place
X38.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X43.9	Unspecified place
X38.3	Sports and athletics area	X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X38.4	Street and highway	X44.0	Home
X38.5	Trade and service area	X44.1	Residential institution
X38.6	Industrial and construction area	X44.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X38.7	Farm	X44.3	Sports and athletics area
X38.8	Other specified place	X44.4	Street and highway
X38.9	Unspecified place	X44.5	Trade and service area
X39	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	X44.6	Industrial and construction area
X39.0	Home	X44.7	Farm
X39.1	Residential institution	X44.8	Other specified place
X39.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X44.9	Unspecified place
X39.3	Sports and athletics area	X45	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X39.4	Street and highway	X45.0	Home
X39.5	Trade and service area	X45.1	Residential institution
X39.6	Industrial and construction area	X45.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X39.7	Farm	X45.3	Sports and athletics area
X39.8	Other specified place	X45.4	Street and highway
X39.9	Unspecified place	X45.5	Trade and service area
(X40-X49)	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X45.6	Industrial and construction area
X40	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X45.7	Farm
X40.0	Home	X45.8	Other specified place
X40.1	Residential institution	X45.9	Unspecified place
X40.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X46	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours
X40.3	Sports and athletics area	X46.0	Home
X40.4	Street and highway	X46.1	Residential institution
X40.5	Trade and service area		
X40.6	Industrial and construction area		
X40.7	Farm		
X40.8	Other specified place		
X40.9	Unspecified place		

X46.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X52	Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X46.3	Sports and athletics area	X52.0	Home
X46.4	Street and highway	X52.1	Residential institution
X46.5	Trade and service area	X52.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X46.6	Industrial and construction area	X52.3	Sports and athletics area
X46.7	Farm	X52.4	Street and highway
X46.8	Other specified place	X52.5	Trade and service area
X46.9	Unspecified place	X52.6	Industrial and construction area
X47	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X52.7	Farm
X47.0	Home	X52.8	Other specified place
X47.1	Residential institution	X52.9	Unspecified place
X47.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X53	Lack of food
X47.3	Sports and athletics area	X53.0	Home
X47.4	Street and highway	X53.1	Residential institution
X47.5	Trade and service area	X53.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X47.6	Industrial and construction area	X53.3	Sports and athletics area
X47.7	Farm	X53.4	Street and highway
X47.8	Other specified place	X53.5	Trade and service area
X47.9	Unspecified place	X53.6	Industrial and construction area
X48	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	X53.7	Farm
X48.0	Home	X53.8	Other specified place
X48.1	Residential institution	X53.9	Unspecified place
X48.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X54	Lack of water
X48.3	Sports and athletics area	X54.0	Home
X48.4	Street and highway	X54.1	Residential institution
X48.5	Trade and service area	X54.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X48.6	Industrial and construction area	X54.3	Sports and athletics area
X48.7	Farm	X54.4	Street and highway
X48.8	Other specified place	X54.5	Trade and service area
X48.9	Unspecified place	X54.6	Industrial and construction area
X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X54.7	Farm
X49.0	Home	X54.8	Other specified place
X49.1	Residential institution	X54.9	Unspecified place
X49.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X57	Unspecified privation
X49.3	Sports and athletics area	X57.0	Home
X49.4	Street and highway	X57.1	Residential institution
X49.5	Trade and service area	X57.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X49.6	Industrial and construction area	X57.3	Sports and athletics area
X49.7	Farm	X57.4	Street and highway
X49.8	Other specified place	X57.5	Trade and service area
X49.9	Unspecified place	X57.6	Industrial and construction area
(X50-X57)	Overexertion, travel and privation	X57.7	Farm
X50	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	X57.8	Other specified place
X50.0	Home	X57.9	Unspecified place
X50.1	Residential institution	(X58-X59)	Exposure to other and unspecified factors
X50.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X58	Exposure to other specified factors
X50.3	Sports and athletics area	X58.0	Home
X50.4	Street and highway	X58.1	Residential institution
X50.5	Trade and service area	X58.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X50.6	Industrial and construction area	X58.3	Sports and athletics area
X50.7	Farm	X58.4	Street and highway
X50.8	Other specified place	X58.5	Trade and service area
X50.9	Unspecified place	X58.6	Industrial and construction area
X51	Travel and motion	X58.7	Farm
X51.0	Home	X58.8	Other specified place
X51.1	Residential institution	X58.9	Unspecified place
X51.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X59	Exposure to unspecified factor
X51.3	Sports and athletics area	X59.0	Home
X51.4	Street and highway	X59.1	Residential institution
X51.5	Trade and service area	X59.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X51.6	Industrial and construction area	X59.3	Sports and athletics area
X51.7	Farm	X59.4	Street and highway
X51.8	Other specified place	X59.5	Trade and service area
X51.9	Unspecified place	X59.6	Industrial and construction area
		X59.7	Farm
		X59.8	Other specified place

X59.9	Unspecified place	X65.0	Home
(X60-X84)	Intentional self-harm	X65.1	Residential institution
X60	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X65.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X60.0	Home	X65.3	Sports and athletics area
X60.1	Residential institution	X65.4	Street and highway
X60.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X65.5	Trade and service area
X60.3	Sports and athletics area	X65.6	Industrial and construction area
X60.4	Street and highway	X65.7	Farm
X60.5	Trade and service area	X65.8	Other specified place
X60.6	Industrial and construction area	X65.9	Unspecified place
X60.7	Farm	X66	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours
X60.8	Other specified place	X66.0	Home
X60.9	Unspecified place	X66.1	Residential institution
X61	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, anti-Parkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X66.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X61.0	Home	X66.3	Sports and athletics area
X61.1	Residential institution	X66.4	Street and highway
X61.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X66.5	Trade and service area
X61.3	Sports and athletics area	X66.6	Industrial and construction area
X61.4	Street and highway	X66.7	Farm
X61.5	Trade and service area	X66.8	Other specified place
X61.6	Industrial and construction area	X66.9	Unspecified place
X61.7	Farm	X67	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X61.8	Other specified place	X67.0	Home
X61.9	Unspecified place	X67.1	Residential institution
X62	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	X67.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X62.0	Home	X67.3	Sports and athletics area
X62.1	Residential institution	X67.4	Street and highway
X62.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X67.5	Trade and service area
X62.3	Sports and athletics area	X67.6	Industrial and construction area
X62.4	Street and highway	X67.7	Farm
X62.5	Trade and service area	X67.8	Other specified place
X62.6	Industrial and construction area	X67.9	Unspecified place
X62.7	Farm	X68	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X62.8	Other specified place	X68.0	Home
X62.9	Unspecified place	X68.1	Residential institution
X63	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X68.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X63.0	Home	X68.3	Sports and athletics area
X63.1	Residential institution	X68.4	Street and highway
X63.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X68.5	Trade and service area
X63.3	Sports and athletics area	X68.6	Industrial and construction area
X63.4	Street and highway	X68.7	Farm
X63.5	Trade and service area	X68.8	Other specified place
X63.6	Industrial and construction area	X68.9	Unspecified place
X63.7	Farm	X69	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X63.8	Other specified place	X69.0	Home
X63.9	Unspecified place	X69.1	Residential institution
X64	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X69.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X64.0	Home	X69.3	Sports and athletics area
X64.1	Residential institution	X69.4	Street and highway
X64.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X69.5	Trade and service area
X64.3	Sports and athletics area	X69.6	Industrial and construction area
X64.4	Street and highway	X69.7	Farm
X64.5	Trade and service area	X69.8	Other specified place
X64.6	Industrial and construction area	X69.9	Unspecified place
X64.7	Farm	X70	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X64.8	Other specified place	X70.0	Home
X64.9	Unspecified place	X70.1	Residential institution
X65	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X70.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
		X70.3	Sports and athletics area
		X70.4	Street and highway
		X70.5	Trade and service area

X70.6	Industrial and construction area	X76.5	Trade and service area
X70.7	Farm	X76.6	Industrial and construction area
X70.8	Other specified place	X76.7	Farm
X70.9	Unspecified place	X76.8	Other specified place
X71	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	X76.9	Unspecified place
X71.0	Home	X77	Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X71.1	Residential institution	X77.0	Home
X71.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X77.1	Residential institution
X71.3	Sports and athletics area	X77.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X71.4	Street and highway	X77.3	Sports and athletics area
X71.5	Trade and service area	X77.4	Street and highway
X71.6	Industrial and construction area	X77.5	Trade and service area
X71.7	Farm	X77.6	Industrial and construction area
X71.8	Other specified place	X77.7	Farm
X71.9	Unspecified place	X77.8	Other specified place
X72	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	X77.9	Unspecified place
X72.0	Home	X78	Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X72.1	Residential institution	X78.0	Home
X72.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X78.1	Residential institution
X72.3	Sports and athletics area	X78.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X72.4	Street and highway	X78.3	Sports and athletics area
X72.5	Trade and service area	X78.4	Street and highway
X72.6	Industrial and construction area	X78.5	Trade and service area
X72.7	Farm	X78.6	Industrial and construction area
X72.8	Other specified place	X78.7	Farm
X72.9	Unspecified place	X78.8	Other specified place
X73	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	X78.9	Unspecified place
X73.0	Home	X79	Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X73.1	Residential institution	X79.0	Home
X73.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X79.1	Residential institution
X73.3	Sports and athletics area	X79.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X73.4	Street and highway	X79.3	Sports and athletics area
X73.5	Trade and service area	X79.4	Street and highway
X73.6	Industrial and construction area	X79.5	Trade and service area
X73.7	Farm	X79.6	Industrial and construction area
X73.8	Other specified place	X79.7	Farm
X73.9	Unspecified place	X79.8	Other specified place
X74	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	X79.9	Unspecified place
X74.0	Home	X80	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X74.1	Residential institution	X80.0	Home
X74.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X80.1	Residential institution
X74.3	Sports and athletics area	X80.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X74.4	Street and highway	X80.3	Sports and athletics area
X74.5	Trade and service area	X80.4	Street and highway
X74.6	Industrial and construction area	X80.5	Trade and service area
X74.7	Farm	X80.6	Industrial and construction area
X74.8	Other specified place	X80.7	Farm
X74.9	Unspecified place	X80.8	Other specified place
X75	Intentional self-harm by explosive material	X80.9	Unspecified place
X75.0	Home	X81	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X75.1	Residential institution	X81.0	Home
X75.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X81.1	Residential institution
X75.3	Sports and athletics area	X81.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X75.4	Street and highway	X81.3	Sports and athletics area
X75.5	Trade and service area	X81.4	Street and highway
X75.6	Industrial and construction area	X81.5	Trade and service area
X75.7	Farm	X81.6	Industrial and construction area
X75.8	Other specified place	X81.7	Farm
X75.9	Unspecified place	X81.8	Other specified place
X76	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	X81.9	Unspecified place
X76.0	Home	X82	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X76.1	Residential institution	X82.0	Home
X76.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X82.1	Residential institution
X76.3	Sports and athletics area	X82.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X76.4	Street and highway		

X82.3	Sports and athletics area	X88.1	Residential institution
X82.4	Street and highway	X88.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X82.5	Trade and service area	X88.3	Sports and athletics area
X82.6	Industrial and construction area	X88.4	Street and highway
X82.7	Farm	X88.5	Trade and service area
X82.8	Other specified place	X88.6	Industrial and construction area
X82.9	Unspecified place	X88.7	Farm
X83	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	X88.8	Other specified place
X83.0	Home	X88.9	Unspecified place
X83.1	Residential institution	X89	Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X83.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X89.0	Home
X83.3	Sports and athletics area	X89.1	Residential institution
X83.4	Street and highway	X89.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X83.5	Trade and service area	X89.3	Sports and athletics area
X83.6	Industrial and construction area	X89.4	Street and highway
X83.7	Farm	X89.5	Trade and service area
X83.8	Other specified place	X89.6	Industrial and construction area
X83.9	Unspecified place	X89.7	Farm
X84	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	X89.8	Other specified place
X84.0	Home	X89.9	Unspecified place
X84.1	Residential institution	X90	Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X84.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X90.0	Home
X84.3	Sports and athletics area	X90.1	Residential institution
X84.4	Street and highway	X90.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X84.5	Trade and service area	X90.3	Sports and athletics area
X84.6	Industrial and construction area	X90.4	Street and highway
X84.7	Farm	X90.5	Trade and service area
X84.8	Other specified place	X90.6	Industrial and construction area
X84.9	Unspecified place	X90.7	Farm
(X85-Y09)	Assault	X90.8	Other specified place
X85	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X90.9	Unspecified place
X85.0	Home	X91	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X85.1	Residential institution	X91.0	Home
X85.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X91.1	Residential institution
X85.3	Sports and athletics area	X91.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X85.4	Street and highway	X91.3	Sports and athletics area
X85.5	Trade and service area	X91.4	Street and highway
X85.6	Industrial and construction area	X91.5	Trade and service area
X85.7	Farm	X91.6	Industrial and construction area
X85.8	Other specified place	X91.7	Farm
X85.9	Unspecified place	X91.8	Other specified place
X86	Assault by corrosive substance	X91.9	Unspecified place
X86.0	Home	X92	Assault by drowning and submersion
X86.1	Residential institution	X92.0	Home
X86.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X92.1	Residential institution
X86.3	Sports and athletics area	X92.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X86.4	Street and highway	X92.3	Sports and athletics area
X86.5	Trade and service area	X92.4	Street and highway
X86.6	Industrial and construction area	X92.5	Trade and service area
X86.7	Farm	X92.6	Industrial and construction area
X86.8	Other specified place	X92.7	Farm
X86.9	Unspecified place	X92.8	Other specified place
X87	Assault by pesticides	X92.9	Unspecified place
X87.0	Home	X93	Assault by handgun discharge
X87.1	Residential institution	X93.0	Home
X87.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	X93.1	Residential institution
X87.3	Sports and athletics area	X93.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X87.4	Street and highway	X93.3	Sports and athletics area
X87.5	Trade and service area	X93.4	Street and highway
X87.6	Industrial and construction area	X93.5	Trade and service area
X87.7	Farm	X93.6	Industrial and construction area
X87.8	Other specified place	X93.7	Farm
X87.9	Unspecified place	X93.8	Other specified place
X88	Assault by gases and vapours	X93.9	Unspecified place
X88.0	Home	X94	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
		X94.0	Home

X94.1	Residential institution	Y00.1	Residential institution
X94.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y00.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X94.3	Sports and athletics area	Y00.3	Sports and athletics area
X94.4	Street and highway	Y00.4	Street and highway
X94.5	Trade and service area	Y00.5	Trade and service area
X94.6	Industrial and construction area	Y00.6	Industrial and construction area
X94.7	Farm	Y00.7	Farm
X94.8	Other specified place	Y00.8	Other specified place
X94.9	Unspecified place	Y00.9	Unspecified place
X95	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge	Y01	Assault by pushing from high place
X95.0	Home	Y01.0	Home
X95.1	Residential institution	Y01.1	Residential institution
X95.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y01.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X95.3	Sports and athletics area	Y01.3	Sports and athletics area
X95.4	Street and highway	Y01.4	Street and highway
X95.5	Trade and service area	Y01.5	Trade and service area
X95.6	Industrial and construction area	Y01.6	Industrial and construction area
X95.7	Farm	Y01.7	Farm
X95.8	Other specified place	Y01.8	Other specified place
X95.9	Unspecified place	Y01.9	Unspecified place
X96	Assault by explosive material	Y02	Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
X96.0	Home	Y02.0	Home
X96.1	Residential institution	Y02.1	Residential institution
X96.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y02.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X96.3	Sports and athletics area	Y02.3	Sports and athletics area
X96.4	Street and highway	Y02.4	Street and highway
X96.5	Trade and service area	Y02.5	Trade and service area
X96.6	Industrial and construction area	Y02.6	Industrial and construction area
X96.7	Farm	Y02.7	Farm
X96.8	Other specified place	Y02.8	Other specified place
X96.9	Unspecified place	Y02.9	Unspecified place
X97	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	Y03	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
X97.0	Home	Y03.0	Home
X97.1	Residential institution	Y03.1	Residential institution
X97.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y03.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X97.3	Sports and athletics area	Y03.3	Sports and athletics area
X97.4	Street and highway	Y03.4	Street and highway
X97.5	Trade and service area	Y03.5	Trade and service area
X97.6	Industrial and construction area	Y03.6	Industrial and construction area
X97.7	Farm	Y03.7	Farm
X97.8	Other specified place	Y03.8	Other specified place
X97.9	Unspecified place	Y03.9	Unspecified place
X98	Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects	Y04	Assault by bodily force
X98.0	Home	Y04.0	Home
X98.1	Residential institution	Y04.1	Residential institution
X98.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y04.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X98.3	Sports and athletics area	Y04.3	Sports and athletics area
X98.4	Street and highway	Y04.4	Street and highway
X98.5	Trade and service area	Y04.5	Trade and service area
X98.6	Industrial and construction area	Y04.6	Industrial and construction area
X98.7	Farm	Y04.7	Farm
X98.8	Other specified place	Y04.8	Other specified place
X98.9	Unspecified place	Y04.9	Unspecified place
X99	Assault by sharp object	Y05	Sexual assault by bodily force
X99.0	Home	Y05.0	Home
X99.1	Residential institution	Y05.1	Residential institution
X99.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y05.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
X99.3	Sports and athletics area	Y05.3	Sports and athletics area
X99.4	Street and highway	Y05.4	Street and highway
X99.5	Trade and service area	Y05.5	Trade and service area
X99.6	Industrial and construction area	Y05.6	Industrial and construction area
X99.7	Farm	Y05.7	Farm
X99.8	Other specified place	Y05.8	Other specified place
X99.9	Unspecified place	Y05.9	Unspecified place
Y00	Assault by blunt object	Y06	Neglect and abandonment
Y00.0	Home		

Let us see, how it will look after completing:

#### ICD-10 Coding

Chapter No.	I
Block No.	A00-A09
3-digits Code	A01
Name of Disease	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever
4-digits Code	A01.1
Name of Disease	Paratyphoid fever A
Name of the doctor	Dr. X

There may be question like, why so many information to provide? Can we not simply go for writing 3-digits code or 4-digits code directly? There are two reasons for requesting the information. First, to keep provision for cross-checking so that mistakes are identified and corrected. Second, to guide the doctor to follow the steps in sequence to easily find the correct ICD code. To explain further, begin from Chapter Name and identify which chapter the patient's diagnosis represents. Identify the blocks and go to respective block. Then go to the 3-digits code. Finally, explore the 4-digits code, if you could further specify your diagnosis or intervention.

If we examine the ICD codes, we will understand that to write 4-digits code, one will need to do specific diagnosis further down from 3-digits code. In primary care setting, even determining 3-digits code may appear difficult due to lack of adequate diagnostic facilities. However, we should remember that the **international obligation is to write at least 3-digits code**.

To compromise with the shortcomings of interim period, based on the information available, the respective ICD-10 information boxes may be filled up. For example, only Chapter No. and Block No.; up to 3-digits code along with disease name may be sufficient. Doctors should be inquisitive to explore information as finest as possible to be comfortable to write the 4-digits code. This will improve their clinical abilities.

### Chapters

The classification is divided into 21 chapters. The first character of the ICD code is a letter, and each letter is associated with a particular chapter, except for the letter D, which is used in both Chapter II, Neoplasms, and Chapter III, Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism, and the letter H, which is used in both Chapter VII, Diseases of the eye and adnexa and Chapter VIII, Diseases of the ear and mastoid process. Four Chapters (Chapters I, II, XIX and XX) use more than one letter in the first position of their codes. Each chapter contains sufficient three-character categories to cover its content; not all available codes are used, allowing space for future revision and expansion.

Y06.0	By spouse or partner	Y12.3	Sports and athletics area
Y06.1	By parent	Y12.4	Street and highway
Y06.2	By acquaintance or friend	Y12.5	Trade and service area
Y06.8	By other specified persons	Y12.6	Industrial and construction area
Y06.9	By unspecified person	Y12.7	Farm
Y07	Other maltreatment syndromes	Y12.8	Other specified place
Y07.0	By spouse or partner	Y12.9	Unspecified place
Y07.1	By parent	Y13	Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent
Y07.2	By acquaintance or friend	Y13.0	Home
Y07.3	By official authorities	Y13.1	Residential institution
Y07.8	By other specified persons	Y13.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y07.9	By unspecified person	Y13.3	Sports and athletics area
Y08	Assault by other specified means	Y13.4	Street and highway
Y08.0	Home	Y13.5	Trade and service area
Y08.1	Residential institution	Y13.6	Industrial and construction area
Y08.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y13.7	Farm
Y08.3	Sports and athletics area	Y13.8	Other specified place
Y08.4	Street and highway	Y13.9	Unspecified place
Y08.5	Trade and service area	Y14	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent
Y08.6	Industrial and construction area	Y14.0	Home
Y08.7	Farm	Y14.1	Residential institution
Y08.8	Other specified place	Y14.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y08.9	Unspecified place	Y14.3	Sports and athletics area
Y09	Assault by unspecified means	Y14.4	Street and highway
Y09.0	Home	Y14.5	Trade and service area
Y09.1	Residential institution	Y14.6	Industrial and construction area
Y09.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y14.7	Farm
Y09.3	Sports and athletics area	Y14.8	Other specified place
Y09.4	Street and highway	Y14.9	Unspecified place
Y09.5	Trade and service area	Y15	Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y09.6	Industrial and construction area	Y15.0	Home
Y09.7	Farm	Y15.1	Residential institution
Y09.8	Other specified place	Y15.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y09.9	Unspecified place	Y15.3	Sports and athletics area
(Y10-Y34)	Event of undetermined intent	Y15.4	Street and highway
Y10	Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent	Y15.5	Trade and service area
Y10.0	Home	Y15.6	Industrial and construction area
Y10.1	Residential institution	Y15.7	Farm
Y10.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y15.8	Other specified place
Y10.3	Sports and athletics area	Y15.9	Unspecified place
Y10.4	Street and highway	Y16	Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent
Y10.5	Trade and service area	Y16.0	Home
Y10.6	Industrial and construction area	Y16.1	Residential institution
Y10.7	Farm	Y16.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y10.8	Other specified place	Y16.3	Sports and athletics area
Y10.9	Unspecified place	Y16.4	Street and highway
Y11	Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, anti-Parkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	Y16.5	Trade and service area
Y11.0	Home	Y16.6	Industrial and construction area
Y11.1	Residential institution	Y16.7	Farm
Y11.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y16.8	Other specified place
Y11.3	Sports and athletics area	Y16.9	Unspecified place
Y11.4	Street and highway	Y17	Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y11.5	Trade and service area	Y17.0	Home
Y11.6	Industrial and construction area	Y17.1	Residential institution
Y11.7	Farm	Y17.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y11.8	Other specified place	Y17.3	Sports and athletics area
Y11.9	Unspecified place	Y17.4	Street and highway
Y12	Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	Y17.5	Trade and service area
Y12.0	Home	Y17.6	Industrial and construction area
Y12.1	Residential institution	Y17.7	Farm
Y12.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y17.8	Other specified place

Y17.9	Unspecified place	Y23.5	Trade and service area
Y18	Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent	Y23.6	Industrial and construction area
Y18.0	Home	Y23.7	Farm
Y18.1	Residential institution	Y23.8	Other specified place
Y18.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y23.9	Unspecified place
Y18.3	Sports and athletics area	Y24	Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y18.4	Street and highway	Y24.0	Home
Y18.5	Trade and service area	Y24.1	Residential institution
Y18.6	Industrial and construction area	Y24.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y18.7	Farm	Y24.3	Sports and athletics area
Y18.8	Other specified place	Y24.4	Street and highway
Y18.9	Unspecified place	Y24.5	Trade and service area
Y19	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent	Y24.6	Industrial and construction area
Y19.0	Home	Y24.7	Farm
Y19.1	Residential institution	Y24.8	Other specified place
Y19.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y24.9	Unspecified place
Y19.3	Sports and athletics area	Y25	Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y19.4	Street and highway	Y25.0	Home
Y19.5	Trade and service area	Y25.1	Residential institution
Y19.6	Industrial and construction area	Y25.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y19.7	Farm	Y25.3	Sports and athletics area
Y19.8	Other specified place	Y25.4	Street and highway
Y19.9	Unspecified place	Y25.5	Trade and service area
Y20	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent	Y25.6	Industrial and construction area
Y20.0	Home	Y25.7	Farm
Y20.1	Residential institution	Y25.8	Other specified place
Y20.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y25.9	Unspecified place
Y20.3	Sports and athletics area	Y26	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y20.4	Street and highway	Y26.0	Home
Y20.5	Trade and service area	Y26.1	Residential institution
Y20.6	Industrial and construction area	Y26.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y20.7	Farm	Y26.3	Sports and athletics area
Y20.8	Other specified place	Y26.4	Street and highway
Y20.9	Unspecified place	Y26.5	Trade and service area
Y21	Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent	Y26.6	Industrial and construction area
Y21.0	Home	Y26.7	Farm
Y21.1	Residential institution	Y26.8	Other specified place
Y21.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y26.9	Unspecified place
Y21.3	Sports and athletics area	Y27	Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y21.4	Street and highway	Y27.0	Home
Y21.5	Trade and service area	Y27.1	Residential institution
Y21.6	Industrial and construction area	Y27.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y21.7	Farm	Y27.3	Sports and athletics area
Y21.8	Other specified place	Y27.4	Street and highway
Y21.9	Unspecified place	Y27.5	Trade and service area
Y22	Handgun discharge, undetermined intent	Y27.6	Industrial and construction area
Y22.0	Home	Y27.7	Farm
Y22.1	Residential institution	Y27.8	Other specified place
Y22.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y27.9	Unspecified place
Y22.3	Sports and athletics area	Y28	Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y22.4	Street and highway	Y28.0	Home
Y22.5	Trade and service area	Y28.1	Residential institution
Y22.6	Industrial and construction area	Y28.2	School, other institution and public administrative area
Y22.7	Farm	Y28.3	Sports and athletics area
Y22.8	Other specified place	Y28.4	Street and highway
Y22.9	Unspecified place	Y28.5	Trade and service area
Y23	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent	Y28.6	Industrial and construction area
Y23.0	Home	Y28.7	Farm
Y23.1	Residential institution	Y28.8	Other specified place
Y23.2	School, other institution and public administrative area	Y28.9	Unspecified place
Y23.3	Sports and athletics area	Y29	Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y23.4	Street and highway	Y29.0	Home
		Y29.1	Residential institution

## Blocks of categories

The chapters are subdivided into homogeneous 'blocks' of three-character categories.

### Three-character categories

Within each block, some of the three-character categories are for single conditions, selected because of their frequency, severity or susceptibility to public health intervention, while others are for groups of diseases with some common characteristic.

### Four-character subcategories

Although not mandatory for reporting at the international level, most of the three-character categories are subdivided by means of a fourth, numeric character after a decimal point, allowing up to 10 subcategories. Where a three-character category is not subdivided, it is recommended that the letter 'X' be used to fill the fourth position so that the codes are of a standard length for data-processing.

**Rubric :** In the context of the ICD, "*rubric*" denotes either a three-character category or a four-character sub-category.

## ICD coding for morbidity

- The **main condition** is the diagnosis established at the end of the episode of health care
- The condition primarily responsible for the patient receiving treatment or being investigated i.e. that condition which is determined as being mainly responsible for the episode of health care.
- **Other conditions** are defined as those that coexist or develop during the episode of health care and affect the management of the patient.

## Two codes for certain conditions (Dual Coding)

### The "*dagger and asterisk*" system

ICD 9 introduced a system, continued in ICD 10, whereby there are two codes for diagnostic statements containing information about both an underlying generalized disease and a manifestation in a particular organ or site which is a clinical problem in its own right.

The primary code is for the underlying disease and is marked with a dagger(†); an optional additional code for the manifestation is marked with an asterisk(\*). It is a principle of the ICD that the dagger code is the primary code and must always be used. For coding, the asterisk code must never be used alone. However for morbidity coding, the dagger and asterisk sequence may be reversed when the manifestations of a disease is the primary focus of care. The areas of the classification where the dagger and asterisk system operates are limited; there are 83 special asterisk categories throughout the classification.

Example: A patient has been admitted with long standing insulin dependant diabetes mellitus with problem of cataract.

Diagnosis: Diabetic cataract H 28.0 (\*)

IDDM with opthalmic complication E10.3(†).

### **Asterisk categories**

The following asterisk categories are not to be used alone; they must always be used in addition to a dagger code:

D63\*, D77\*, E35\*, E90\*, F00\*, F02\*, G01\*, G02\*, G05\*, G07\*, G13\*, G22\*, G26\*, G32\*, G46\*, G53\*, G55\*, G59\*, G63\*, G73\*, G94\*, G99\*, H03\*, H06\*, H13\*, H19\*, H22\*, H28\*, H32\*, H36\*, H42\*, H45\*, H48\*, H58\*, H62\*, H67\*, H75\*, H82\*, H94\*, I 32\*, I 39\*, I 41\*, I 43\*, I 52\*, I 68\*, I 79\*, I 98\*, J17\*, J91\*, J99\*, K23\*, K67\*, K77\*, K87\*, K93\*, L14\*, L45\*, L54\*, L62\*, L86\*, L99\*, M01\*, M03\*, M07\*, M09\*, M14\*, M36\*, M49\*, M63\*, M68\*, M73\*, M82\*, M90\*, N08\*, N16\*, N22\*, N29\*, N33\*, N37\*, N51\*, N74\*, N77\*, P75\*.

### **How to simplify works – making your own quick reference**

- This hand book accommodates only ICD 3-digits and 4-digits codes. The codes are mentioned in order of block, 3-digits code and 4-digits codes (please see appendix-B).
- In the DGHS web site ([www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)), we have provided ICD-10 guide line and manual in public section. DHIS 2 indoor hospital software also have the provision of ICD-10 code in searchable mode.
- But, the quicker solution may be your own quick reference. Please imagine, you work in a highly selective environment. In your ward or unit, the type of patients usually belongs to a narrow boundary. If you begin with specific chapter(s), then with specific blocks, then specific 3-digits and 4-digits codes, you will be able to make a list with most common diagnoses, interventions and codes, you need to deal with.
- Make such a list with few copies. Hang on the wall of your ward and/or unit for all of your colleagues to see easily. Make laminated copies for your work desk also. Now, you will see that practicing ICD-10 codes is not at all difficult.

### **Writing Medical Certification of Cause of Death**

In 1967, the Twentieth World Health Assembly defined the cause of death to be entered in the Medical Certification of Death as, “all those diseases, morbid conditions or injuries which either resulted in or contributed to death and the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced any such injury”. An International Form of Medical Certification of cause of Death (please see in the next page) has been developed and is in practice in most countries of the world. Unfortunately, this issue was not brought into due attention earlier in our country.

## International Form of Medical Certification of Cause of Death

	Cause of death	Approximate Interval between onset and death
I. Disease or condition directly leading to death*	(a) ..... (Due to or as a consequence of)	.....
<b>Antecedent causes</b> Morbidity conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating the underlying Condition last	(b) ..... Due to or as a consequence of	.....
	(c) ..... Due to or as a consequence of	.....
	(d) ..... Due to or as a consequence of	.....
II. Other significant conditions contributing to the death, but not related to the disease or Conditions causing it	..... .....	..... .....
*This does not mean the mode of dying, e.g. heart failure, respiratory failure. It means the disease, injury, or complication that caused death.		
Underlying cause of death (UCOD)..... ICD-10 code.....		

The death certificate is divided into three sections:

1. Part I- including diseases or conditions directly leading to death and antecedent causes
2. Part II- other significant conditions
3. A column to record the approximate interval between onset and death.

### Concept of underlying cause of death:

Mortality statistics are based on the underlying cause of death, which is the disease or injury that initiated the sequence of events that led directly to death.

Many Death Certificates give only a single cause of death. These are relatively simple to deal with and all you have to do is to code the single cause.

However, in many other cases, two or more morbid conditions contribute to death. These must all be recorded on the certificate. **In such cases it has been the practice in vital statistics to select one of the causes of death for coding and reporting purposes.** This single cause is called the Underlying Cause of Death. The concept of the underlying cause of death is central to mortality coding.

WHO has defined the underlying cause of death as:

- The disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death; **OR**
- the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury.

The person certifying the cause of death will enter the sequence of events leading to death on the death certificate in the international format specified by WHO.

The medical practitioner or other qualified certifier should use his or her clinical Judgement in completing the medical certificate of cause of death. Automated Systems must not include lists or other prompts to guide the certifier as these necessarily limit the range of diagnoses and therefore have an adverse effect on the accuracy and usefulness of the report. If there is only one step in the chain of events, an entry at line I(a) is sufficient. If there is more than one step, the direct cause is entered at (a) and the originating antecedent cause is entered last, with any intervening cause entered on line (b) or on lines (c).

**The condition recorded on the lowest used line of part I of the certificate is usually the underlying cause of death used for tabulation.**

With the improvement and growing demand of health information system, it is now a necessity that Bangladeshi hospitals will conform to the international standards of death certification and meet international obligation of death reporting for statistical purposes. Therefore, it has been decided that an Internationally Standard Medical Certification of cause of Death Form will have to be enclosed with the deceased's case-sheet in case of any death event. The doctor writing the death certificate will have to complete the standard medical certification form.

### **How to complete the Standard Medical Certification Form?**

The Standard Medical Certification Form has three important sections: Part I for statement on causes of death having direct relation; Part II for statement of conditions that may contribute to death but not directly related to factors causing death; and another section to write the interval between specific event and death. The Part I has two sub-sections: Disease or condition directly leading to death; and Antecedent causes (i.e., morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating the underlying condition last).

If we begin with the immediate cause of death, that may be a condition, like pulmonary embolism or coma. In box(a), we may write this condition with the interval of time between this condition and death in the right column (please see next page).

Why the condition in box(a) has occurred? Look for the cause and mention in box(b) with interval in right column.

What led to the condition in box(b)? Look for the cause and mention in box(c) with interval in right column. Go to the last box(d) in part I and mention the underlying cause with interval in right column.

Please remember that you may not be required to fill all the boxes. This will depend on the chain of events that would follow from the exact underlying cause gradually to immediate cause.

Therefore, the number may vary. **The cause mentioned in the last line of Part I will be the underlying cause of death and you will translate it into ICD-10**, in the exact way as shown in the ICD-10 coding prescribed proforma.

Part II is for any other significant condition that contributed to the fatal outcome, but was not related to the disease or condition directly causing death. After the words "due to (or as a consequence of)", which appear on the certificate, should be included not only as the direct cause or pathological process, but also indirect causes, for example where an antecedent condition has predisposed to the direct cause by damage to tissues or impairment of function, even after a long interval. Noting the approximate interval (minutes, hours, days, weeks, months or years) between the onset of each condition and the date of death helps the certifying doctor to establish the chain of events that led to the death, and is also useful subsequently in guiding the coder to choose the appropriate code.

Below is an example of a death certificate with four steps in the chain of events leading directly to death.

### International Form of Medical Certification of cause of Death

Causes of death		Approximate Interval between onset and death
I Disease or condition directly leading to death*	a) Pulmonary embolism (Due to or as a consequence of)	Minutes
<b>Antecedent causes</b> Morbidity conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating the underlying condition last	b) Pathological fracture Due to or as a consequence of	2 days
	c) Secondary carcinoma of femur Due to or as a consequence of	6 months
	d) Carcinoma of breast Due to or as a consequence of	5 years
II Other significant conditions contributing to death, but not related to diseases or conditions causing it	Diabetes mellitus – Non-insulin dependent .....	10 years .....
*This does not mean the mode of dying, e.g., heart failure, respiratory failure. It means the disease, injury or complication that caused death		

### International form of medical certification of causes of Perinatal deaths

In 1990, the World Health Assembly adopted a recommendation that countries should consider the inclusion on death certificates of questions about current pregnancy and pregnancy within one year preceding death. The International form of Medical certification of cause of perinatal death differs from others. For perinatal deaths the death certificate does not ask for an underlying cause of death. Instead, it asks for the main cause in the fetus(still births) or infant(live birth), and the main cause in the mother. It asks for other causes and for other relevant circumstances.

A perinatal death can be either a live birth or a stillbirth according to the World Health Organization definition and formally covers the period from 28 completed weeks of gestation up to (but not including) 7 days after birth.

The perinatal death certificate recommended by the World Health Organization is shown in next page. The principles governing the concept of the perinatal period are that:

- a. the fetus is potentially viable
- b. both fetal and maternal causes need to be considered
- c. at a given period after gestation, the pattern of causes will be similar in both live births and stillbirths.

### **Writing Medical Certification of causes of Perinatal death**

Whenever possible a separate certificate of cause of perinatal death should be completed, in which the causes are set out as follows:

- (a) main disease or condition in fetus or infant
- (b) other diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- (c) main maternal disease or condition affecting fetus or infant
- (d) other maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant
- (e) other relevant circumstances.

The certificate should include identifying particulars with relevant dates and times, a statement as to whether the baby was born alive or dead, and details of the autopsy. For a thorough analysis of perinatal mortality, the following data on both mother and child are needed, in addition to information about the causes of death, not only in the case of perinatal death, but also for all live births.

#### **Mother**

- Date of birth
- Number of previous pregnancies: live births/stillbirths/abortions
- Date and outcome of last previous pregnancy: live birth/stillbirth/abortion

Present pregnancy:

- ☐ First day of last menstrual period (if unknown, then estimated duration of pregnancy in completed weeks)
- ☐ Antenatal care-two or more visits: yes/no/not known
- ☐ Delivery: normal spontaneous vertex/other (specify)

#### **Child**

Birth weight in grams

Sex: boy/girl/indeterminate

Single birth/first twin /second twin/other multiple birth

If stillborn, when death occurred: before labour/during labour/not known. Other variables that might appear on the basic certificate include particulars of the birth attendant, as follows: physician/trained midwife/other trained person (specify)/other (specify).

The method by which the supplementary data are collected will vary according to the civil registration system obtaining in different countries. Where they can be collected at the registration of the stillbirth or early neonatal death, a form similar to the "Certificate of Cause of Perinatal Death" as shown below could be used. Otherwise, special arrangements would need to be made (for example, by linking birth and death records) to bring together the supplementary data and the cause of death. Where civil registration requirements make it difficult to introduce a common death certificate for liveborn and stillborn infants, the problem could be met by separate certificates for stillbirths and early neonatal deaths, each incorporating the recommended format for the causes of death.

## Statement of causes of death

The certificate has five sections for the entry of causes of perinatal deaths, labeled (a) to (e). In sections (a) and (b) should be entered diseases or conditions of the infant or fetus, the single most important in section (a) and the remainder, if any, in section (b). By "the single most important" is meant the pathological condition that, in the opinion of the certifier, made the greatest contribution to the death of the infant or fetus.

CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF PERINATAL DEATH			
To be completed for stillbirths and liveborn infants dying within 168 hours (1 week) from birth			
<i>Identifying particulars</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> This child was born live on ..... at ..... hours and died on ..... at ..... hours  <input type="checkbox"/> This child was stillborn on ..... at ..... hours and died before labour <input type="checkbox"/> during labour <input type="checkbox"/> not known <input type="checkbox"/>	
Mother		Child	
Date of birth ..... or, if unknown, age (years) .....	1st day of last menstrual period ..... or, if unknown, estimated duration of pregnancy ..... (completed weeks)	Birthweight: ..... grams	
Number of previous pregnancies: Live births ..... Stillbirths ..... Abortions .....	Antenatal care, two or more visits. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not known	Sex: <input type="checkbox"/> Boy <input type="checkbox"/> Girl <input type="checkbox"/> Indeterminate  <input type="checkbox"/> Single birth <input type="checkbox"/> First twin <input type="checkbox"/> Second twin <input type="checkbox"/> Other multiple	
Outcome of last previous pregnancy: <input type="checkbox"/> Live birth <input type="checkbox"/> Stillbirth <input type="checkbox"/> Abortion Date .....	Delivery: <input type="checkbox"/> Normal spontaneous vertex Other (specify) .....	Attendant at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Physician <input type="checkbox"/> Trained midwife Other trained Person (specify) ..... Other (specify) .....	
Causes of death			
a. Main disease or condition in fetus or infant			
b. Other diseases or conditions in fetus or infant			
c. Main maternal disease or condition affecting fetus or infant			
d. Other maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant			
e. Other relevant circumstances			
<input type="checkbox"/> The certified cause of death has been confirmed by autopsy <input type="checkbox"/> Autopsy information may be available later <input type="checkbox"/> Autopsy not being held		I certify .....  Signature and qualification .....	

The mode of death, e.g. heart failure, asphyxia or anoxia, should not be entered in section (a) unless it was the only fetal or infant condition known. This also holds true for prematurity. In sections (c) and (d) should be entered all diseases or conditions of the mother that, in the certifier's opinion, had some adverse effect on the infant or fetus. Again, the most important one of these should be entered in section (c) and the others, if any, in section (d). Section (e) is for the reporting of any other circumstances that have bearing on the death but cannot be described as a disease or condition of the infant or mother, e.g. delivery in the absence of an attendant.

The following examples illustrate the statement of the causes of death for the cases described.

*Example 1.* A woman, whose previous pregnancies had ended in spontaneous abortions at 12 and 18 weeks, was admitted when 24 weeks pregnant, in premature labour. There was spontaneous delivery of a 700 g infant who died during the first day of life.

The main finding at autopsy was "pulmonary immaturity".

Causes of perinatal death:

- (a) pulmonary immaturity
- (b) –
- (c) Premature labour, cause unknown
- (d) Recurrent aborter
- (e) –

*Example 2.* A primigravida aged 26 years with a history of regular menstrual cycles received routine antenatal care starting at the 10th week of pregnancy. At 30-32 weeks, fetal growth retardation was noted clinically, and confirmed at 34 weeks. There was no evident cause apart from symptomless bacteriuria. A caesarean section was performed and a liveborn boy weighing 1600 g was delivered. The placenta weighed 300 g and was described as infarcted. Respiratory distress syndrome developed which was responding to treatment. The baby died suddenly on the third day. Autopsy revealed extensive pulmonary hyaline membrane and massive intraventricular haemorrhage.

Causes of perinatal death:

- (a) Intraventricular haemorrhage
- (b) Respiratory distress syndrome

Retarded fetal growth

- (a) Placental insufficiency
- (b) Bacteriuria in pregnancy

Caesarean section.

*Example 3.* A known diabetic, who was poorly controlled during her first pregnancy, developed megaloblastic anaemia at 32 weeks. Labour was induced at 38 weeks. There was spontaneous delivery of an infant weighing 3200 g. The baby developed hypoglycaemia and died on the second day. Autopsy showed truncus arteriosus.

Causes of perinatal death:

- (a) Truncus arteriosus
- (b) Hypoglycaemia
- (c) Diabetes
- (d) Megaloblastic anaemia
- (e) –

*Example 4.* A 30-year-old mother of a healthy four-year-old boy had a normal pregnancy apart from hydramnios. X-ray at 36 weeks suggested anencephaly. Labour was induced. A stillborn

Anencephalic fetus weighing 1500 g was delivered.

Causes of perinatal death:

- (a) Anencephaly
- (b) –
- (c) Hydramnios
- (d) –
- (e) –

## Recommendations

### Essential use of ICD-10

1. All government and private health facilities and medical institutions in the country should essentially use ICD-10 in their records and reports and the same should be ensured by all concerned authorities through well designed guidelines, directives and continued monitoring.
2. All medical and health institutions, including hospitals of any size, in the country should equip themselves with WHO publication on ICD-10 (3 volumes; **available on the Internet**) as a reference and ICD-10 codes relevant to each medical specialty be prominently made available in concerned wards in the hospitals. No medical record should remain without ICD-10 code for the diagnosed disease.

### Capacity Building for ICD-10 Use

3. Authorities should formulate a plan for regular orientation on the use of ICD-10 and every medical and health institution should make efforts to keep their medical/nursing/paramedical staff duly oriented on ICD-10 through well drawn and regularly conducted orientation programs in their institutions.
4. The third and fourth year medical and dental students should be given due orientation of writing ICD-10 codes during their learning of case history writing.

5. Directives need to be issued from heads of the medical/health institutions to all concerned Medical/Nursing/Paramedical personnel of all departments in the medical/health institutions for ensuring completion of medical records, and for clearly writing diagnosis using standard medical terminology, while avoiding the abbreviations.
6. Data on morbidity/mortality based on Medical Records should be regularly compiled, analyzed and should form the part of various documents/reports of the medical/health institutions including annual reports.
7. There should be regular visits / interactions to facilitate the speedy implementation of ICD-10.

### **Strengthening Medical Record Unit/Department and Computerized Medical Record System**

8. The medical record system in each medical/health institution should be computerized with appropriately designed software for both outpatient and inpatient records, while using meticulously designed formats, local area network as well as internet facility in all the departments/wards of the medical/health institution.
9. The medical record department in each medical/health institution should be given highest priority and be headed by a senior level expert/officer of the same rank as in other existing technical departments in the same institution. A separate cadre for coder should be created for proper coding & recording purposes.
10. All the technical functionaries in the medical record department should be trained through the prescribed training programs and such training personnel should not be diverted to other departments. The contribution of medical record department functionaries in any of the research papers should be duly acknowledged.

### **References**

1. [http://www.who.int/classifications/icd/ICD-10\\_2nd\\_ed\\_volume2.pdf](http://www.who.int/classifications/icd/ICD-10_2nd_ed_volume2.pdf)
2. <http://www.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/icd10online>
3. <http://apps.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/ICD10Training/ICD-10%20training/Start/index.html>
4. <http://apps.who.int/classifications/apps/icd/ICD10Training/ICD-10%20Death%20Certificate/html/index.html>
5. <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/dvs/20manual.pdf>
6. Handbook for doctors on cause-of-death certification. School of population Health University of Queensland.

## Appendix-A: Block list of ICD-10

### Chapter I:

#### Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)

A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases
A15-A19	Tuberculosis
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases
A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
A65-A69	Other spirochaetal diseases
A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75-A79	Rickettsioses
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system
A90-A99	Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B25-B34	Other viral diseases
B35-B49	Mycoses
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases
B65-B83	Helminthiases
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
B99	Other infectious diseases

### Chapter II:

#### Neoplasms (C00-D48)

C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms
C00-C75	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C00-C14	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15-C26	Digestive organs
C30-C39	Respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C40-C41	Bone and articular cartilage
C43-C44	Skin

C45-C49	Mesothelial and soft tissue
C50	Breast
C51-C58	Female genital organs
C60-C63	Male genital organs
C64-C68	Urinary tract
C69-C72	Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
C73-C75	Thyroid and other endocrine glands
C76-C80	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00-D09	In situ neoplasms
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms
D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour [see note before D37]

### Chapter III:

#### Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)

D50-D53	Nutritional anaemias
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

### Chapter IV:

#### Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)

E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands
E40-E46	Malnutrition
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders

### Chapter V:

#### Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)

F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
F50-F59	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60-F69	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F70-F79	Mental retardation
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development
F90-F98	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99	Unspecified mental disorder

**Chapter VI:****Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)**

G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system

**Chapter VII:****Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)**

H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
H10-H13	Disorders of conjunctiva
H15-H22	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
H25-H28	Disorders of lens
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina
H40-H42	Glaucoma
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe
H46-H48	Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
H49-H52	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa

**Chapter VIII:****Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)**

H60-H62	Diseases of external ear
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
H80-H83	Diseases of inner ear
H90-H95	Other disorders of ear

**Chapter IX:****Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)**

I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

**Chapter X:****Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)**

J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections
J09-J18	Influenza and pneumonia
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system

**Chapter XI:****Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)**

K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix
K40-K46	Hernia
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum
K70-K77	Diseases of liver
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system

**Chapter XII:****Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)**

L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10-L14	Bullous disorders
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema
L55-L59	Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L60-L75	Disorders of skin appendages
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

**Chapter XIII:****Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)**

M00-M25	Arthropathies
M00-M03	Infectious arthropathies
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies
M15-M19	Arthrosis
M20-M25	Other joint disorders
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders
M40-M54	Dorsopathies
M40-M43	Deforming dorsopathies
M45-M49	Spondylopathies
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies

M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders
M60-M63	Disorders of muscles
M65-M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders
M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure
M86-M90	Other osteopathies
M91-M94	Chondropathies
M95-M99	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

#### **Chapter XIV:**

##### **Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)**

N00-N08	Glomerular diseases
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17-N19	Renal failure
N20-N23	Urolithiasis
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter
N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs
N60-N64	Disorders of breast
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract

#### **Chapter XV:**

##### **Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)**

O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery
O80-O84	Delivery
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium
O94-O99	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

#### **Chapter XVI:**

##### **Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)**

P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery
P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
P10-P15	Birth trauma
P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
P70-P74	Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
P75-P78	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn
P80-P83	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn
P90-P96	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

**Chapter XVII:****Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)**

Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system
Q10-Q18	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
Q30-Q34	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
Q50-Q56	Congenital malformations of genital organs
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

**Chapter XVIII:****Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)**

R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20-R23	Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
R30-R39	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour
R47-R49	Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs
R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis
R80-R82	Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis
R83-R89	Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis
R90-R94	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis
R95-R99	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

**Chapter XIX:****Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)**

S00-S09	Injuries to the head
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice

T20-T32	Burns and corrosions
T20-T25	Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
T26-T28	Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
T29-T32	Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
T33-T35	Frostbite
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes
T79	Certain early complications of trauma
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

## Chapter XX:

### External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y98)

V01-X59	Accidents
V01-V99	Transport accidents
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
	Car occupant injured in transport accident
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents
V90-V94	Water transport accidents
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents
W00-X59	Other external causes of accidental injury
W00-W19	Falls
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm
X85-Y09	Assault
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent

Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

#### **Chapter XXI:**

##### **Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)**

Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation
Z20-Z29	Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases
Z30-Z39	Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care
Z55-Z65	Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances
Z70-Z76	Persons encountering health services in other circumstances
Z80-Z99	Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

#### **Chapter XXII:**

##### **Codes for special purposes (U00-U99)**

U00-U49	Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology
U80-U89	Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics

## Appendix-B: International Classification of Diseases, Revision 10 (1990)

### (A00-A09) Intestinal infectious diseases

A00	Cholera
A00.0	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar cholerae
A00.1	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar el tor
A00.9	Cholera, unspecified
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
A01.0	Typhoid fever
A01.1	Paratyphoid fever A
A01.2	Paratyphoid fever B
A01.3	Paratyphoid fever C
A01.4	Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
A02	Other <i>Salmonella</i> infections
A02.0	<i>Salmonella</i> gastro-enteritis
A02.1	<i>Salmonella</i> septicaemia
A02.2	Localised <i>Salmonella</i> infections
A02.8	Other specified <i>Salmonella</i> infections
A02.9	<i>Salmonella</i> infection, unspecified
A03	Shigellosis
A03.0	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i>
A03.1	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i>
A03.2	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i>
A03.3	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i>
A03.8	Other shigellosis
A03.9	Shigellosis, unspecified
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A04.0	Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A04.1	Enterotoxigenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A04.2	Enteroinvasive <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A04.3	Enterohaemorrhagic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A04.4	Other intestinal <i>Escherichia coli</i> infections
A04.5	<i>Campylobacter</i> enteritis
A04.6	Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>
A04.7	Enterocolitis due to <i>Clostridium difficile</i>
A04.8	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections
A04.9	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications
A05.0	Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication
A05.1	Botulism
A05.2	Foodborne <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> [ <i>Clostridium welchii</i> ] intoxication
A05.3	Foodborne <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> intoxication
A05.4	Foodborne <i>Bacillus cereus</i> intoxication
A05.8	Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications
A05.9	Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified
A06	Amoebiasis
A06.0	Acute amoebic dysentery
A06.1	Chronic intestinal amoebiasis
A06.2	Amoebic nondysenteric colitis
A06.3	Amoeboma of intestine
A06.4	Amoebic liver abscess
A06.5	Amoebic lung abscess
A06.6	Amoebic brain abscess
A06.7	Cutaneous amoebiasis
A06.8	Amoebic infection of other sites
A06.9	Amoebiasis, unspecified
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases
A07.0	Balantidiasis
A07.1	Giardiasis [lamblia]is
A07.2	Cryptosporidiosis
A07.3	Isosporiasis
A07.8	Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases
A07.9	Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections
A08.0	Rotaviral enteritis
A08.1	Acute gastro-enteropathy due to Norwalk agent

A08.2	Adenoviral enteritis
A08.3	Other viral enteritis
A08.4	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified
A08.5	Other specified intestinal infections
A09	Diarrhoea and gastro-enteritis of presumed infectious origin
(A15-A19)	Tuberculosis
A15	Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed
A15.0	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture
A15.1	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only
A15.2	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically
A15.3	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means
A15.4	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A15.5	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A15.6	Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A15.7	Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A15.8	Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A15.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A16	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically
A16.0	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative
A16.1	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done
A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A16.3	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A16.4	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A16.5	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A16.7	Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A16.8	Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A16.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A17	Tuberculosis of nervous system
A17.0	Tuberculous meningitis
A17.1	Meningeal tuberculoma
A17.8	Other tuberculosis of nervous system
A17.9	Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs
A18.0	Tuberculosis of bones and joints
A18.1	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system
A18.2	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy
A18.3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands
A18.4	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue
A18.5	Tuberculosis of eye
A18.6	Tuberculosis of ear
A18.7	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands
A18.8	Tuberculosis of other specified organs
A19	Miliary tuberculosis
A19.0	Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site
A19.1	Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites
A19.2	Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

A19.8	Other miliary tuberculosis	A31.8	Other mycobacterial infections
A19.9	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	A31.9	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified
(A20-A28)	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	A32	Listeriosis
A20	Plague	A32.0	Cutaneous listeriosis
A20.0	Bubonic plague	A32.1	Listerial meningitis and meningoenzephalitis
A20.1	Cellulocutaneous plague	A32.7	Listerial septicaemia
A20.2	Pneumonic plague	A32.8	Other forms of listeriosis
A20.3	Plague meningitis	A32.9	Listeriosis, unspecified
A20.	Septicaemic plague	A33	Tetanus neonatorum
A20	Other forms of plague	A34	Obstetrical tetanus
A20.9	Plague, unspecified	A35	Other tetanus
A21	Tularaemia	A36	Diphtheria
A21.	Ulceroglandular tularaemia	A36.0	Pharyngeal diphtheria
A21.1	Oculoglandular tularaemia	A36.1	Nasopharyngeal diphtheria
A21.2	Pulmonary tularaemia	A36.2	Laryngeal diphtheria
A21.3	Gastro-intestinal tularaemia	A36.3	Cutaneous diphtheria
A21.7	Generalised tularaemia	A36.8	Other diphtheria
A21.8	Other forms of tularaemia	A36.9	Diphtheria, unspecified
A21.9	Tularaemia, unspecified	A37	Whooping cough
A22	Anthrax	A37.0	Whooping cough due to <i>Bordetella pertussis</i>
A22.0	Cutaneous anthrax	A37.1	Whooping cough due to <i>Bordetella parapertussis</i>
A22.1	Pulmonary anthrax	A37.8	Whooping cough due to other <i>Bordetella</i> species
A22.2	Gastro-intestinal anthrax	A37.9	Whooping cough, unspecified
A22.7	Anthrax septicaemia	A38	Scarlet fever
A22.8	Other forms of anthrax	A39	Meningococcal infection
A22.9	Anthrax, unspecified	A39.0	Meningococcal meningitis
A23	Brucellosis	A39.1	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
A23.0	Brucellosis due to <i>Brucella melitensis</i>	A39.2	Acute meningococcaemia
A23.1	Brucellosis due to <i>Brucella abortus</i>	A39.3	Chronic meningococcaemia
A23.2	Brucellosis due to <i>Brucella suis</i>	A39.4	Meningococcaemia, unspecified
A23.3	Brucellosis due to <i>Brucella canis</i>	A39.5	Meningococcal heart disease
A23.8	Other brucellosis	A39.8	Other meningococcal infections
A23.9	Brucellosis, unspecified	A39.9	Meningococcal infection, unspecified
A24	Glanders and melioidosis	A40	Streptococcal septicaemia
A24.0	Glanders	A40.0	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A
A24.1	Acute and fulminating melioidosis	A40.1	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B
A24.2	Subacute and chronic melioidosis	A40.2	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D
A24.3	Other melioidosis	A40.3	Septicaemia due to <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>
A24.4	Melioidosis, unspecified	A40.8	Other streptococcal septicaemia
A25	Rat-bite fevers	A40.9	Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified
A25.0	Spirillosis	A41	Other septicaemia
A25.1	Streptobacillosis	A41.0	Septicaemia due to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>
A25.9	Rat-bite fever, unspecified	A41.1	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus
A26	Erysipeloid	A41.2	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus
A26.0	Cutaneous erysipeloid	A41.3	Septicaemia due to <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>
A26.7	Erysipelothrix septicaemia	A41.4	Septicaemia due to anaerobes
A26.8	Other forms of erysipeloid	A41.5	Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms
A26.9	Erysipeloid, unspecified	A41.8	Other specified septicaemia
A27	Leptospirosis	A41.9	Septicaemia, unspecified
A27.0	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica	A42	Actinomycosis
A27.8	Other forms of leptospirosis	A42.0	Pulmonary actinomycosis
A27.9	Leptospirosis, unspecified	A42.1	Abdominal actinomycosis
A28	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A42.2	Cervicofacial actinomycosis
A28.0	Pasteurellosis	A42.7	Actinomycotic septicaemia
A28.1	Cat-scratch disease	A42.8	Other forms of actinomycosis
A28.2	Extraintestinal yersiniosis	A42.9	Actinomycosis, unspecified
A28.8	Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A43	Nocardiosis
A28.9	Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified	A43.0	Pulmonary nocardiosis
(A30-A49)	Other bacterial diseases	A43.1	Cutaneous nocardiosis
A30	Leprosy [Hansen's disease]	A43.8	Other forms of nocardiosis
A30.0	Indeterminate leprosy	A43.9	Nocardiosis, unspecified
A30.1	Tuberculoid leprosy	A44	Bartonellosis
A30.2	Borderline tuberculoid leprosy	A44.0	Systemic bartonellosis
A30.3	Borderline leprosy	A44.1	Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis
A30.4	Borderline lepromatous leprosy	A44.8	Other forms of bartonellosis
A30.5	Lepromatous leprosy	A44.9	Bartonellosis, unspecified
A30.8	Other forms of leprosy	A46	Erysipelas
A30.9	Leprosy, unspecified	A48	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria	A48.0	Gas gangrene
A31.0	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	A48.1	Legionnaires' disease
A31.1	Cutaneous mycobacterial infection	A48.2	Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]
		A48.3	Toxic shock syndrome

A48.4	Brazilian purpuric fever	A60.1	Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum
A48.8	Other specified bacterial diseases	A60.9	Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site	A63	Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A49.0	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	A63.0	Anogenital (venereal) warts
A49.1	Streptococcal infection, unspecified	A63.8	Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases
A49.2	Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	A64	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A49.3	Mycoplasma infection, unspecified	(A65-A69)	Other spirochaetal diseases
A49.8	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	A65	Non-venereal syphilis
A49.9	Bacterial infection, unspecified	A66	Yaws
(A50-A64)	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A66.0	Initial lesions of yaws
A50	Congenital syphilis	A66.1	Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws
A50.0	Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic	A66.2	Other early skin lesions of yaws
A50.1	Early congenital syphilis, latent	A66.3	Hyperkeratosis of yaws
A50.2	Early congenital syphilis, unspecified	A66.4	Gummata and ulcers of yaws
A50.3	Late congenital syphilitic ophthalmopathy	A66.5	Gangosa
A50.4	Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]	A66.6	Bone and joint lesions of yaws
A50.5	Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic	A66.7	Other manifestations of yaws
A50.6	Late congenital syphilis, latent	A66.8	Latent yaws
A50.7	Late congenital syphilis, unspecified	A66.9	Yaws, unspecified
A50.9	Congenital syphilis, unspecified	A67	Pinta [carate]
A51	Early syphilis	A67.0	Primary lesions of pinta
A51.0	Primary genital syphilis	A67.1	Intermediate lesions of pinta
A51.1	Primary anal syphilis	A67.2	Late lesions of pinta
A51.2	Primary syphilis of other sites	A67.3	Mixed lesions of pinta
A51.3	Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes	A67.9	Pinta, unspecified
A51.4	Other secondary syphilis	A68	Relapsing fevers
A51.5	Early syphilis, latent	A68.0	Louse-borne relapsing fever
A51.9	Early syphilis, unspecified	A68.1	Tick-borne relapsing fever
A52	Late syphilis	A68.9	Relapsing fever, unspecified
A52.0	Cardiovascular syphilis	A69	Other spirochaetal infections
A52.1	Symptomatic neurosyphilis	A69.0	Necrotising ulcerative stomatitis
A52.2	Asymptomatic neurosyphilis	A69.1	Other Vincent's infections
A52.3	Neurosyphilis, unspecified	A69.2	Lyme disease
A52.7	Other symptomatic late syphilis	A69.8	Other specified spirochaetal infections
A52.8	Late syphilis, latent	A69.9	Spirochaetal infection, unspecified
A52.9	Late syphilis, unspecified	(A70-A74)	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A53	Other and unspecified syphilis	A70	Chlamydia psittaci infection
A53.0	Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late	A71	Trachoma
A53.9	Syphilis, unspecified	A71.0	Initial stage of trachoma
A54	Gonococcal infection	A71.1	Active stage of trachoma
A54.0	Gonococcal infection of lower genito-urinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess	A71.9	Trachoma, unspecified
A54.1	Gonococcal infection of lower genito-urinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess	A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A54.2	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genito-urinary infections	A74.0	Chlamydial conjunctivitis
A54.3	Gonococcal infection of eye	A74.8	Other chlamydial diseases
A54.4	Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system	A74.9	Chlamydial infection, unspecified
A54.5	Gonococcal pharyngitis	(A75-A79)	Rickettsioses
A54.6	Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum	A75	Typhus fever
A54.8	Other gonococcal infections	A75.0	Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii
A54.9	Gonococcal infection, unspecified	A75.1	Recrudescence typhus [Brill's disease]
A55	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)	A75.2	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi
A56	Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	A75.3	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
A56.0	Chlamydial infection of lower genito-urinary tract	A75.9	Typhus fever, unspecified
A56.1	Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genito-urinary organs	A77	Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]
A56.2	Chlamydial infection of genito-urinary tract, unspecified	A77.0	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii
A56.	Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum	A77.1	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii
A56.4	Chlamydial infection of pharynx	A77.2	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia siberica
A56.8	Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites	A77.3	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis
A57	Chancroid	A77.8	Other spotted fevers
A58	Granuloma inguinale	A77.9	Spotted fever, unspecified
A59	Trichomoniasis	A78	Q fever
A59.0	Urogenital trichomoniasis	A79	Other rickettsioses
A59.8	Trichomoniasis of other sites	A79.0	Trench fever
A59.9	Trichomoniasis, unspecified	A79.1	Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari
A60	Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	A79.8	Other specified rickettsioses
A60.0	Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract	A79.9	Rickettsiosis, unspecified
		(A80-A89)	Viral diseases of the central nervous system
		A80	Acute poliomyelitis
		A80.0	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated

A80.1	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported	A95.9	Yellow fever, unspecified
A80.2	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous	A9	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A80.3	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified	A96.0	Junin haemorrhagic fever
A80.4	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis	A96.1	Machupo haemorrhagic fever
A80.9	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	A96.2	Lassa fever
A81	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	A96.8	Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers
A81.0	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	A96.9	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified
A81.1	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis	A98	Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A81.2	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	A98.0	Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever
A81.8	Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system	A98.1	Omsk haemorrhagic fever
A81.9	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified	A98.2	Kyasanur Forest disease
A82	Rabies	A98.3	Marburg virus disease
A82.0	Sylvatic rabies	A98.4	Ebola virus disease
A82.1	Urban rabies	A98.5	Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
A82.9	Rabies, unspecified	A98.8	Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers
A83	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	A99	Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
A83.0	Japanese encephalitis	(B00-B09)	Viral infections characterised by skin and mucous membrane lesions
A83.1	Western equine encephalitis	B00	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections
A83.2	Eastern equine encephalitis	B00.0	Eczema herpeticum
A83.3	St. Louis encephalitis	B00.1	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis
A83.4	Australian encephalitis	B00.2	Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis
A83.5	California encephalitis	B00.3	Herpesviral meningitis
A83.6	Rocio virus disease	B00.4	Herpesviral encephalitis
A83.8	Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	B00.5	Herpesviral ocular disease
A83.9	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified	B00.7	Disseminated herpesviral disease
A84	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	B00.8	Other forms of herpesviral infection
A84.0	Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]	B00.9	Herpesviral infection, unspecified
A84.1	Central European tick-borne encephalitis	B01	Varicella [chickenpox]
A84.	Other tick-borne viral encephalitis	B01.0	Varicella meningitis
A84.9	Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified	B01.1	Varicella encephalitis
A85	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified	B01.2	Varicella pneumonia
A85.0	Enteroviral encephalitis	B01.8	Varicella with other complications
A85.1	Adenoviral encephalitis	B01.9	Varicella without complications
A85.2	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified	B02	Zoster [herpes zoster]
A85.8	Other specified viral encephalitis	B02.0	Zoster encephalitis
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis	B02.1	Zoster meningitis
A87	Viral meningitis	B02.2	Zoster with other nervous system involvement
A87.0	Enteroviral meningitis	B02.3	Zoster ocular disease
A87.1	Adenoviral meningitis	B02.7	Disseminated zoster
A87.2	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	B02.8	Zoster with other complications
A87.8	Other viral meningitis	B02.9	Zoster without complication
A87.9	Viral meningitis, unspecified	B03	Smallpox
A88	Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified	B04	Monkeypox
A88.0	Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]	B05	Measles
A88.1	Epidemic vertigo	B05.0	Measles complicated by encephalitis
A88.8	Other specified viral infections of central nervous system	B05.1	Measles complicated by meningitis
A89	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	B05.2	Measles complicated by pneumonia
(A90-A99)	Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	B05.3	Measles complicated by otitis media
A90	Dengue fever [classical dengue]	B05.4	Measles with intestinal complications
A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever	B05.8	Measles with other complications
A92	Other mosquito-borne viral fevers	B05.9	Measles without complication
A92.0	Chikungunya virus disease	B06	Rubella [German measles]
A92.1	O'nyong-nyong fever	B06.0	Rubella with neurological complications
A92.2	Venezuelan equine fever	B06.8	Rubella with other complications
A92.3	West Nile fever	B06.9	Rubella without complication
A92.4	Rift Valley fever	B07	Viral warts
A92.8	Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers	B08	Other viral infections characterised by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
A92.9	Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified	B08.0	Other orthopoxvirus infections
A93	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified	B08.1	Molluscum contagiosum
A93.0	Oropouche virus disease	B08.2	Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]
A93.1	Sandfly fever	B08.3	Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]
A93.2	Colorado tick fever	B08.4	Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem
A93.8	Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers	B08.5	Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis
A94	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever	B08.8	Other specified viral infections characterised by skin and mucous membrane lesions
A95	Yellow fever	B09	Unspecified viral infection characterised by skin and mucous membrane lesions
A95.0	Sylvatic yellow fever		
A95.1	Urban yellow fever		

(B15-B19) Viral hepatitis	B25	Cytomegaloviral disease
B15	B25.0	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis
B15.0	B25.1	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis
B15.9	B25.2	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis
B16	B25.8	Other cytomegaloviral diseases
B16.0	B25.9	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified
B16.1	B26	Mumps
B16.1	B26.0	Mumps orchitis
B16.2	B26.1	Mumps meningitis
B16.2	B26.2	Mumps encephalitis
B16.9	B26.3	Mumps pancreatitis
B17	B26.8	Mumps with other complications
B17.0	B26.9	Mumps without complication
B17.1	B27	Infectious mononucleosis
B17.2	B27.0	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis
B17.8	B27.1	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis
B18	B27.8	Other infectious mononucleosis
B18.0	B27.9	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified
B18.1	B30	Viral conjunctivitis
B18.2	B30.0	Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus
B18.8	B30.1	Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus
B18.9	B30.2	Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis
B19	B30.3	Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)
B19.0	B30.8	Other viral conjunctivitis
B19.9	B30.9	Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified
(B20-B24) Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B33	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B20	B33.0	Epidemic myalgia
B20.0	B33.1	Ross River disease
B20.1	B33.2	Viral carditis
B20.2	B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified
B20.3	B33.8	Other specified viral diseases
B20.4	B34	Viral infection of unspecified site
B20.5	B34.0	Adenovirus infection, unspecified
B20.6	B34.1	Enterovirus infection, unspecified
B20.7	B34.2	Coronavirus infection, unspecified
B20.8	B34.3	Parvovirus infection, unspecified
B20.9	B34.4	Papovirus infection, unspecified
B21	B34.8	Other viral infections of unspecified site
B21.0	B34.9	Viral infection, unspecified
B21.1	(B35-B49) Mycoses	
B21.2	B35	Dermatophytosis
B21.3	B35.0	Tinea barbae and tinea capitis
B21.7	B35.1	Tinea unguium
B21.8	B35.2	Tinea manuum
B21.9	B35.3	Tinea pedis
B22	B35.4	Tinea corporis
B22.0	B35.5	Tinea imbricata
B22.1	B35.6	Tinea cruris
B22.2	B35.8	Other dermatophytoses
B22.7	B35.9	Dermatophytosis, unspecified
B23	B36	Other superficial mycoses
B23.0	B36.0	Pityriasis versicolor
B23.1	B36.1	Tinea nigra
B23.2	B36.2	White piedra
B23.8	B36.3	Black piedra
B24	B36.8	Other specified superficial mycoses
(B25-B34) Other viral diseases	B36.9	Superficial mycosis, unspecified
	B37	Candidiasis
	B37.0	Candidal stomatitis
	B37.1	Pulmonary candidiasis
	B37.2	Candidiasis of skin and nail
	B37.3	Candidiasis of vulva and vagina
	B37.4	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites
	B37.5	Candidal meningitis
	B37.6	Candidal endocarditis
	B37.7	Candidal septicaemia
	B37.8	Candidiasis of other sites
	B37.9	Candidiasis, unspecified

B38	Coccidioidomycosis	B48	Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B38.0	Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis	B48.0	Lobomycosis
B38.1	Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis	B48.1	Rhinoporioidosis
B38.2	Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified	B48.2	Allescheriasis
B38.3	Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis	B48.3	Geotrichosis
B38.4	Coccidioidomycosis meningitis	B48.4	Penicilliosis
B38.7	Disseminated coccidioidomycosis	B48.7	Opportunistic mycoses
B38.8	Other forms of coccidioidomycosis	B48.8	Other specified mycoses
B38.9	Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified	B49	Unspecified mycosis
B39	Histoplasmosis	(B50-B64)	Protozoal diseases
B39.0	Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati	B50	Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B39.1	Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati	B50.0	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications
B39.2	Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified	B50.8	Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B39.3	Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati	B50.9	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified
B39.4	Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified	B51	Plasmodium vivax malaria
B39.5	Histoplasmosis duboisii	B51.0	Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen
B39.9	Histoplasmosis, unspecified	B51.8	Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications
B40	Blastomycosis	B51.9	Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication
B40.0	Acute pulmonary blastomycosis	B52	Plasmodium malariae malaria
B40.1	Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis	B52.0	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy
B40.2	Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified	B52.8	Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications
B40.3	Cutaneous blastomycosis	B52.9	Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication
B40.7	Disseminated blastomycosis	B53	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B40.8	Other forms of blastomycosis	B53.0	Plasmodium ovale malaria
B40.9	Blastomycosis, unspecified	B53.1	Malaria due to simian plasmodia
B41	Paracoccidioidomycosis	B53.8	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified
B41.0	Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis	B54	Unspecified malaria
B41.7	Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis	B55	Leishmaniasis
B41.8	Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis	B55.0	Visceral leishmaniasis
B41.9	Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified	B55.1	Cutaneous leishmaniasis
B42	Sporotrichosis	B55.2	Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
B42.0	Pulmonary sporotrichosis	B55.9	Leishmaniasis, unspecified
B42.1	Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis	B56	African trypanosomiasis
B42.7	Disseminated sporotrichosis	B56.0	Gambiense trypanosomiasis
B42.8	Other forms of sporotrichosis	B56.1	Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis
B42.9	Sporotrichosis, unspecified	B56.9	African trypanosomiasis, unspecified
B43	Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess	B57	Chagas' disease
B43.0	Cutaneous chromomycosis	B57.0	Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement
B43.1	Phaeomycotic brain abscess	B57.1	Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement
B43.2	Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst	B57.2	Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement
B43.8	Other forms of chromomycosis	B57.3	Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement
B43.9	Chromomycosis, unspecified	B57.4	Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement
B44	Aspergillosis	B57.5	Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement
B44.0	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis	B58	Toxoplasmosis
B44.1	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	B58.0	Toxoplasma oculopathy
B44.2	Tonsillar aspergillosis	B58.1	Toxoplasma hepatitis
B44.7	Disseminated aspergillosis	B58.2	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis
B44.	Other forms of aspergillosis	B58.3	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis
B44.9	Aspergillosis, unspecified	B58.8	Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement
B45	Cryptococcosis	B58.9	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified
B45.0	Pulmonary cryptococcosis	B59	Pneumocystosis
B45.1	Cerebral cryptococcosis	B60	Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B45.2	Cutaneous cryptococcosis	B60.0	Babesiosis
B45.3	Osseous cryptococcosis	B60.1	Acanthamoebiasis
B45.7	Disseminated cryptococcosis	B60.2	Negleriasis
B45.8	Other forms of cryptococcosis	B60.8	Other specified protozoal diseases
B45.9	Cryptococcosis, unspecified	B64	Unspecified protozoal disease
B46	Zygomycosis	(B65-B83)	Helminthiasis
B46.0	Pulmonary mucormycosis	B65	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]
B46.1	Rhinocerebral mucormycosis	B65.0	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]
B46.2	Gastro-intestinal mucormycosis	B65.1	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma Mansoni [intestinal schistosomiasis]
B46.3	Cutaneous mucormycosis	B65.2	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum
B46.4	Disseminated mucormycosis	B65.3	Cercarial dermatitis
B46.5	Mucormycosis, unspecified	B65.8	Other schistosomiasis
B46.8	Other zygomycoses	B65.9	Schistosomiasis, unspecified
B46.9	Zygomycosis, unspecified		
B47	Mycetoma		
B47.0	Eumycetoma		
B47.1	Actinomycetoma		
B47.9	Mycetoma, unspecified		

B66	Other fluke infections	B81.4	Mixed intestinal helminthiasis
B66.0	Opisthorchiasis	B81.8	Other specified intestinal helminthiasis
B66.1	Clonorchiasis	B82	Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B66.2	Dicrocoeliasis	B82.0	Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified
B66.3	Fascioliasis	B82.9	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified
B66.4	Paragonimiasis	B83	Other helminthiasis
B66.5	Fasciolopsiasis	B83.0	Visceral larva migrans
B66.8	Other specified fluke infections	B83.1	Gnathostomiasis
B66.9	Fluke infection, unspecified	B83.2	Angiostrongyliasis due to <i>Parastrongylus cantonensis</i>
B67	Echinococcosis	B83.3	Syngamiasis
B67.0	Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver	B83.4	Internal hirudiniasis
B67.1	Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung	B83.8	Other specified helminthiasis
B67.2	Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone	B83.9	Helminthiasis, unspecified
B67.3	Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites	(B85-B89)	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
B67.4	Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified	B85	Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B67.5	Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver	B85.0	Pediculosis due to <i>Pediculus humanus capitis</i>
B67.6	Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites	B85.1	Pediculosis due to <i>Pediculus humanus corporis</i>
B67.7	Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified	B85.2	Pediculosis, unspecified
B67.8	Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver	B85.3	Phthiriasis
B67.9	Echinococcosis, other and unspecified	B85.4	Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis
B68	Taeniasis	B86	Scabies
B68.0	<i>Taenia solium</i> taeniasis	B87	Myiasis
B68.1	<i>Taenia saginata</i> taeniasis	B87.0	Cutaneous myiasis
B68.9	Taeniasis, unspecified	B87.1	Wound myiasis
B69	Cysticercosis	B87.2	Ocular myiasis
B69.0	Cysticercosis of central nervous system	B87.3	Nasopharyngeal myiasis
B69.1	Cysticercosis of eye	B87.4	Aural myiasis
B69.8	Cysticercosis of other sites	B87.8	Myiasis of other sites
B69.9	Cysticercosis, unspecified	B87.9	Myiasis, unspecified
B70	Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis	B88	Other infestations
B70.0	Diphyllobothriasis	B88.0	Other acariasis
B70.1	Sparganosis	B88.1	Tungiasis [sand flea infestation]
B71	Other cestode infections	B88.2	Other arthropod infestations
B71.0	Hymenolepiasis	B88.3	External hirudiniasis
B71.1	Dipylidiasis	B88.8	Other specified infestations
B71.8	Other specified cestode infections	B88.9	Infestation, unspecified
B71.9	Cestode infection, unspecified	B89	Unspecified parasitic disease
B72	Dracunculiasis	(B90-B94)	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
B73	Onchocerciasis	B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis
B74	Filariasis	B90.0	Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis
B74.0	Filariasis due to <i>Wuchereria bancrofti</i>	B90.1	Sequelae of genito-urinary tuberculosis
B74.1	Filariasis due to <i>Brugia malayi</i>	B90.2	Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints
B74.2	Filariasis due to <i>Brugia timori</i>	B90.8	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs
B74.3	Loiasis	B90.9	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis
B74.4	Mansonelliasis	B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B74.8	Other filariases	B92	Sequelae of leprosy
B74.9	Filariasis, unspecified	B94	Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B75	Trichinellosis	B94.0	Sequelae of trachoma
B76	Hookworm diseases	B94.1	Sequelae of viral encephalitis
B76.0	Ankylostomiasis	B94.2	Sequelae of viral hepatitis
B76.1	Necatoriasis	B94.8	Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases
B76.8	Other hookworm diseases	B94.9	Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease
B76.9	Hookworm disease, unspecified	(B95-B97)	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
B77	Ascariasis	B95	<i>Streptococcus</i> and <i>staphylococcus</i> as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B77.0	Ascariasis with intestinal complications	B95.0	<i>Streptococcus</i> , group A, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B77.8	Ascariasis with other complications	B95.1	<i>Streptococcus</i> , group B, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B77.9	Ascariasis, unspecified	B95.2	<i>Streptococcus</i> , group D, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B78	Strongyloidiasis	B95.3	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B78.0	Intestinal strongyloidiasis	B95.4	Other <i>streptococcus</i> as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B78.1	Cutaneous strongyloidiasis	B95.5	Unspecified <i>streptococcus</i> as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B78.7	Disseminated strongyloidiasis	B95.6	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B78.9	Strongyloidiasis, unspecified		
B79	Trichuriasis		
B80	Enterobiasis		
B81	Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified		
B81.0	Anisakiasis		
B81.1	Intestinal capillariasis		
B81.2	Trichostrongyliasis		
B81.3	Intestinal angiostrongyliasis		

B95.7	Other staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C05	Malignant neoplasm of palate
B95.8	Unspecified staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C05.0	Hard palate
B96	Other bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C05.1	Soft palate
B96.0	Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C05.2	Uvula
B96.1	Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C05.8	Overlapping lesion of palate
B96.2	Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C05.9	Palate, unspecified
B96.3	Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C06	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
B96.4	Proteus (mirabilis)(morganii) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C06.0	Cheek mucosa
B96.5	Pseudomonas (aeruginosa)(mallei)(pseudomallei) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C06.1	Vestibule of mouth
B96.6	Bacillus fragilis [B. fragilis] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C06.2	Retromolar area
B96.7	Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C06.8	Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth
B96.8	Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C06.9	Mouth, unspecified
B97	Viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C07	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
B97.0	Adenovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C08	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
B97.1	Enterovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C08.0	Submandibular gland
B97.2	Coronavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C08.1	Sublingual gland
B97.3	Retrovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C08.8	Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
B97.4	Respiratory syncytial virus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C08.9	Major salivary gland, unspecified
B97.5	Reovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C09	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
B97.6	Parvovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C09.0	Tonsillar fossa
B97.7	Papillomavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C09.1	Tonsillar pillar (anterior) (posterior)
B97.8	Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters	C09.8	Overlapping lesion of tonsil
(B99-B99)	Other infectious diseases	C09.9	Tonsil, unspecified
B99	Other and unspecified infectious diseases	C10	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
(C00-C14)	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C10.0	Vallecula
C00	Malignant neoplasm of lip	C10.1	Anterior surface of epiglottis
C00.0	External upper lip	C10.2	Lateral wall of oropharynx
C00.1	External lower lip	C10.3	Posterior wall of oropharynx
C00.2	External lip, unspecified	C10.4	Branchial cleft
C00.3	Upper lip, inner aspect	C10.8	Overlapping lesion of oropharynx
C00.4	Lower lip, inner aspect	C10.9	Oropharynx, unspecified
C00.5	Lip, unspecified, inner aspect	C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C00.6	Commissure of lip	C11.0	Superior wall of nasopharynx
C00.8	Overlapping lesion of lip	C11.1	Posterior wall of nasopharynx
C00.9	Lip, unspecified	C11.2	Lateral wall of nasopharynx
C01	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	C11.3	Anterior wall of nasopharynx
C02	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	C11.8	Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx
C02.0	Dorsal surface of tongue	C11.9	Nasopharynx, unspecified
C02.1	Border of tongue	C12	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C02.2	Ventral surface of tongue	C13	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C02.3	Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified	C13.0	Postcricoid region
C02.4	Lingual tonsil	C13.1	Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect
C02.8	Overlapping lesion of tongue	C13.2	Posterior wall of hypopharynx
C02.9	Tongue, unspecified	C13.8	Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx
C03	Malignant neoplasm of gum	C13.9	Hypopharynx, unspecified
C03.0	Upper gum	C14	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C03.1	Lower gum	C14.0	Pharynx, unspecified
C03.9	Gum, unspecified	C14.2	Waldeyer's ring
C04	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	C14.8	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C04.0	Anterior floor of mouth	(C15-C26)	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs
C04.1	Lateral floor of mouth	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C04.8	Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth	C15.0	Cervical part of oesophagus
C04.9	Floor of mouth, unspecified	C15.1	Thoracic part of oesophagus
		C15.2	Abdominal part of oesophagus
		C15.3	Upper third of oesophagus
		C15.4	Middle third of oesophagus
		C15.5	Lower third of oesophagus
		C15.8	Overlapping lesion of oesophagus
		C15.9	Oesophagus, unspecified
		C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach
		C16.0	Cardia
		C16.1	Fundus of stomach
		C16.2	Body of stomach
		C16.3	Pyloric antrum

C16.4	Pylorus	C31.9	Accessory sinus, unspecified
C16.5	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C16.6	Greater curvature of stomach, unspecified	C32.0	Glottis
C16.8	Overlapping lesion of stomach	C32.1	Supraglottis
C16.9	Stomach, unspecified	C32.2	Subglottis
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	C32.3	Laryngeal cartilage
C17.0	Duodenum	C32.8	Overlapping lesion of larynx
C17.1	Jejunum	C32.9	Larynx, unspecified
C17.2	Ileum	C33	Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C17.3	Meckel's diverticulum	C34	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C17.8	Overlapping lesion of small intestine	C34.0	Main bronchus
C17.9	Small intestine, unspecified	C34.1	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C34.2	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung
C18.0	Caecum	C34.3	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung
C18.1	Appendix	C34.8	Overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung
C18.2	Ascending colon	C34.9	Bronchus or lung, unspecified
C18.3	Hepatic flexure	C37	Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C18.4	Transverse colon	C38	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C18.5	Splenic flexure	C38.0	Heart
C18.6	Descending colon	C38.	Anterior mediastinum
C18.7	Sigmoid colon	C38.2	Posterior mediastinum
C18.8	Overlapping lesion of colon	C38.3	Mediastinum, part unspecified
C18.9	Colon, unspecified	C38.4	Pleura
C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	C38.8	Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	C39	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
C21	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	C39.0	Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified
C21.0	Anus, unspecified	C39.8	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C21.1	Anal canal	C39.9	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system
C21.2	Cloacogenic zone	(C40-C41)	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	C40	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C40.0	Scapula and long bones of upper limb
C22.0	Liver cell carcinoma	C40.1	Short bones of upper limb
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	C40.2	Long bones of lower limb
C22.2	Hepatoblastoma	C40.3	Short bones of lower limb
C22.3	Angiosarcoma of liver	C40.8	Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C22.4	Other sarcomas of liver	C40.9	Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified
C22.7	Other specified carcinomas of liver	C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C22.9	Liver, unspecified	C41.0	Bones of skull and face
C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	C41.1	Mandible
C24	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	C41.2	Vertebral column
C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct	C41.3	Ribs, sternum and clavicle
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater	C41.4	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract	C41.8	Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
C24.9	Biliary tract, unspecified	C41.9	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	(C43-C44)	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin
C25.0	Head of pancreas	C43	Malignant melanoma of skin
C25.1	Body of pancreas	C43.0	Malignant melanoma of lip
C25.2	Tail of pancreas	C43.1	Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	C43.2	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal
C25.4	Endocrine pancreas	C43.3	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face
C25.7	Other parts of pancreas	C43.4	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck
C25.8	Overlapping lesion of pancreas	C43.5	Malignant melanoma of trunk
C25.9	Pancreas, unspecified	C43.6	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder
C26	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs	C43.7	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip
C26.0	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	C43.8	Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin
C26.1	Spleen	C43.9	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system	C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C26.9	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	C44.0	Skin of lip
(C30-C39)	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C44.1	Skin of eyelid, including canthus
C30	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear	C44.2	Skin of ear and external auricular canal
C30.0	Nasal cavity	C44.3	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face
C30.1	Middle ear	C44.4	Skin of scalp and neck
C31	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses	C44.5	Skin of trunk
C31.0	Maxillary sinus	C44.6	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder
C31.1	Ethmoidal sinus	C44.7	Skin of lower limb, including hip
C31.2	Frontal sinus		
C31.3	Sphenoidal sinus		
C31.8	Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses		

C44.8	Overlapping lesion of skin	C54.0	Isthmus uteri
C44.9	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	C54.1	Endometrium
(C45-C49)	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C54.2	Myometrium
C45	Mesothelioma	C54.3	Fundus uteri
C45.0	Mesothelioma of pleura	C54.8	Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri
C45.1	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	C54.9	Corpus uteri, unspecified
C45.2	Mesothelioma of pericardium	C55	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C45.7	Mesothelioma of other sites	C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C45.9	Mesothelioma, unspecified	C57	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	C57.0	Fallopian tube
C46.0	Kaposi's sarcoma of skin	C57.1	Broad ligament
C46.1	Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue	C57.2	Round ligament
C46.2	Kaposi's sarcoma of palate	C57.3	Parametrium
C46.3	Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes	C57.4	Uterine adnexa, unspecified
C46.7	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	C57.7	Other specified female genital organs
C46.8	Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs	C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C46.9	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	C57.9	Female genital organ, unspecified
C47	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	C58	Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C47.0	Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck	(C60-C63)	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs
C47.1	Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder	C60	Malignant neoplasm of penis
C47.2	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	C60.0	Prepuce
C47.3	Peripheral nerves of thorax	C60.1	Glans penis
C47.4	Peripheral nerves of abdomen	C60.2	Body of penis
C47.5	Peripheral nerves of pelvis	C60.8	Overlapping lesion of penis
C47.6	Peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified	C60.9	Penis, unspecified
C47.8	Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C47.9	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis
C48	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C62.0	Undescended testis
C48.0	Retroperitoneum	C62.1	Descended testis
C48.1	Specified parts of peritoneum	C62.9	Testis, unspecified
C48.2	Peritoneum, unspecified	C63	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C48.8	Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C63.0	Epididymis
C49	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	C63.1	Spermatic cord
C49.0	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	C63.2	Scrotum
C49.1	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	C63.7	Other specified male genital organs
C49.2	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C49.3	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	C63.9	Male genital organ, unspecified
C49.4	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	(C64-C68)	Malignant neoplasm of urinary tract
C49.5	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C49.6	Connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified	C65	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C49.8	Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue	C66	Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C49.9	Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder
(C50-C50)	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C67.0	Trigone of bladder
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C67.1	Dome of bladder
C50.0	Nipple and areola	C67.2	Lateral wall of bladder
C50.1	Central portion of breast	C67.3	Anterior wall of bladder
C50.2	Upper-inner quadrant of breast	C67.4	Posterior wall of bladder
C50.3	Lower-inner quadrant of breast	C67.5	Bladder neck
C50.4	Upper-outer quadrant of breast	C67.6	Ureteric orifice
C50.5	Lower-outer quadrant of breast	C67.7	Urachus
C50.6	Axillary tail of breast	C67.8	Overlapping lesion of bladder
C50.8	Overlapping lesion of breast	C67.9	Bladder, unspecified
C50.9	Breast, unspecified	C68	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
(C51-C58)	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C68.0	Urethra
C51	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	C68.1	Paraurethral glands
C51.0	Labium majus	C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C51.1	Labium minus	C68.9	Urinary organ, unspecified
C51.2	Clitoris	(C69-C72)	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
C51.8	Overlapping lesion of vulva	C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C51.9	Vulva, unspecified	C69.0	Conjunctiva
C52	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	C69.1	Cornea
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C69.2	Retina
C53.0	Endocervix	C69.3	Choroid
C53.1	Exocervix	C69.4	Ciliary body
C53.8	Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri	C69.5	Lachrymal gland and duct
C53.9	Cervix uteri, unspecified	C69.6	Orbit
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri		

C69.8	Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa	C78.1	Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum
C69.9	Eye, unspecified	C78.2	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura
C70	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	C78.3	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs
C70.0	Cerebral meninges	C78.4	Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C70.1	Spinal meninges	C78.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum
C70.9	Meninges, unspecified	C78.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C78.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver
C71.0	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles	C78.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs
C71.1	Frontal lobe	C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C71.2	Temporal lobe	C79.0	Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis
C71.3	Parietal lobe	C79.1	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs
C71.4	Occipital lobe	C79.2	Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin
C71.5	Cerebral ventricle	C79.3	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges
C71.6	Cerebellum	C79.4	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system
C71.7	Brain stem	C79.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow
C71.8	Overlapping lesion of brain	C79.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary
C71.9	Brain, unspecified	C79.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C72	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system	C79.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites
C72.0	Spinal cord	C80	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C72.1	Cauda equina	(C81-C96)	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C72.2	Olfactory nerve	C81	Hodgkin's disease
C72.3	Optic nerve	C81.0	Lymphocytic predominance
C72.4	Acoustic nerve	C81.1	Nodular sclerosis
C72.5	Other and unspecified cranial nerves	C81.2	Mixed cellularity
C72.8	Overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system	C81.3	Lymphocytic depletion
C72.9	Central nervous system, unspecified	C81.7	Other Hodgkin's disease
(C73-C75)	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	C81.9	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	C82	Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C74	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	C82.0	Small cleaved cell, follicular
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland	C82.1	Mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular
C74.1	Medulla of adrenal gland	C82.2	Large cell, follicular
C74.9	Adrenal gland, unspecified	C82.7	Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C75	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	C82.9	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C75.0	Parathyroid gland	C83	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C75.1	Pituitary gland	C83.0	Small cell (diffuse)
C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct	C83.1	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)
C75.3	Pineal gland	C83.2	Mixed small and large cell (diffuse)
C75.4	Carotid body	C83.3	Large cell (diffuse)
C75.5	Aortic body and other paraganglia	C83.4	Immunoblastic (diffuse)
C75.8	Pluriglandular involvement, unspecified	C83.5	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)
C75.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	C83.6	Undifferentiated (diffuse)
(C76-C80)	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	C83.7	Burkitt's tumour
C76	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	C83.8	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C76.0	Head, face and neck	C83.9	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C76.1	Thorax	C84	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C76.2	Abdomen	C84.0	Mycosis fungoides
C76.3	Pelvis	C84.1	Sézary's disease
C76.4	Upper limb	C84.2	T-zone lymphoma
C76.5	Lower limb	C84.3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
C76.7	Other ill-defined sites	C84.4	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
C76.8	Overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites	C84.5	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas
C77	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	C85	Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C77.0	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	C85.0	Lymphosarcoma
C77.1	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	C85.1	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C77.2	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes	C85.7	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C77.3	Axillary and upper limb lymph nodes	C85.9	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type
C77.4	Inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes	C88	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C77.5	Intrapelvic lymph nodes	C88.0	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia
C77.8	Lymph nodes of multiple regions	C88.1	Alpha heavy chain disease
C77.9	Lymph node, unspecified	C88.2	Gamma heavy chain disease
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	C88.3	Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease
C78.0	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	C88.7	Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.9	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified	D01.9	Digestive organ, unspecified
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	D02	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
C90.0	Multiple myeloma	D02.0	Larynx
C90.1	Plasma cell leukaemia	D02.1	Trachea
C90.2	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	D02.2	Bronchus and lung
C91	Lymphoid leukaemia	D02.3	Other parts of respiratory system
C91.0	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	D02.4	Respiratory system, unspecified
C91.1	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	D03	Melanoma in situ
C91.2	Subacute lymphocytic leukaemia	D03.0	Melanoma in situ of lip
C91.3	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	D03.1	Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus
C91.4	Hairy-cell leukaemia	D03.2	Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal
C91.5	Adult T-cell leukaemia	D03.3	Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face
C91.7	Other lymphoid leukaemia	D03.4	Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck
C91.9	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	D03.5	Melanoma in situ of trunk
C92	Myeloid leukaemia	D03.6	Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder
C92.0	Acute myeloid leukaemia	D03.7	Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip
C92.1	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	D03.8	Melanoma in situ of other sites
C92.2	Subacute myeloid leukaemia	D03.9	Melanoma in situ, unspecified
C92.3	Myeloid sarcoma	D04	Carcinoma in situ of skin
C92.4	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	D04.0	Skin of lip
C92.5	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	D04.1	Skin of eyelid, including canthus
C92.7	Other myeloid leukaemia	D04.2	Skin of ear and external auricular canal
C92.9	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	D04.3	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face
C93	Monocytic leukaemia	D04.4	Skin of scalp and neck
C93.0	Acute monocytic leukaemia	D04.5	Skin of trunk
C93.1	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	D04.6	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder
C93.2	Subacute monocytic leukaemia	D04.7	Skin of lower limb, including hip
C93.7	Other monocytic leukaemia	D04.8	Skin of other sites
C93.9	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified	D04.9	Skin, unspecified
C94	Other leukaemias of specified cell type	D05	Carcinoma in situ of breast
C94.0	Acute erythraemia and erythroleukaemia	D05.0	Lobular carcinoma in situ
C94.1	Chronic erythraemia	D05.1	Intraductal carcinoma in situ
C94.2	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia	D05.7	Other carcinoma in situ of breast
C94.3	Mast cell leukaemia	D05.9	Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified
C94.4	Acute panmyelosis	D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
C94.5	Acute myelofibrosis	D06.0	Endocervix
C94.7	Other specified leukaemias	D06.1	Exocervix
C95	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	D06.7	Other parts of cervix
C95.0	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	D06.	Cervix, unspecified
C95.1	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type	D07	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
C95.2	Subacute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	D07.0	Endometrium
C95.7	Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type	D07.1	Vulva
C95.9	Leukaemia, unspecified	D07.2	Vagina
C96	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	D07.3	Other and unspecified female genital organs
C96.0	Letterer-Siwe disease	D07.4	Penis
C96.1	Malignant histiocytosis	D07.5	Prostate
C96.2	Malignant mast cell tumour	D07.6	Other and unspecified male genital organs
C96.3	True histiocytic lymphoma	D09	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
C96.7	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	D09.0	Bladder
C96.9	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	D09.1	Other and unspecified urinary organs
(C97-C97)	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	D09.2	Eye
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	D09.3	Thyroid and other endocrine glands
(D00-D09)	In situ neoplasms	D09.7	Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites
D00	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach	D09.9	Carcinoma in situ, unspecified
D00.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	(D10-D36)	Benign neoplasms
D00.1	Oesophagus	D10	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D00.2	Stomach	D10.0	Lip
D01	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs	D10.1	Tongue
D01.0	Colon	D10.2	Floor of mouth
D01.1	Rectosigmoid junction	D10.3	Other and unspecified parts of mouth
D01.2	Rectum	D10.4	Tonsil
D01.3	Anus and anal canal	D10.5	Other parts of oropharynx
D01.4	Other and unspecified parts of intestine	D10.6	Nasopharynx
D01.5	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	D10.7	Hypopharynx
D01.7	Other specified digestive organs	D10.9	Pharynx, unspecified
		D11	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
		D11.0	Parotid gland
		D11.7	Other major salivary glands

D11.9	Major salivary gland, unspecified	D20	Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
D12	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	D20.0	Retroperitoneum
D12.0	Caecum	D20.1	Peritoneum
D12.1	Appendix	D21	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D12.2	Ascending colon	D21.0	Connective and other soft tissue of head, face and neck
D12.3	Transverse colon	D21.1	Connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder
D12.4	Descending colon	D21.2	Connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip
D12.5	Sigmoid colon	D21.3	Connective and other soft tissue of thorax
D12.6	Colon, unspecified	D21.4	Connective and other soft tissue of abdomen
D12.7	Rectosigmoid junction	D21.5	Connective and other soft tissue of pelvis
D12.8	Rectum	D21.6	Connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
D12.9	Anus and anal canal	D21.9	Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified
D13	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	D22	Melanocytic naevi
D13.0	Oesophagus	D22.0	Melanocytic naevi of lip
D13.1	Stomach	D22.1	Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus
D13.2	Duodenum	D22.2	Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal
D13.3	Other and unspecified parts of small intestine	D22.3	Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face
D13.4	Liver	D22.4	Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck
D13.5	Extrahepatic bile ducts	D22.5	Melanocytic naevi of trunk
D13.6	Pancreas	D22.6	Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder
D13.7	Endocrine pancreas	D22.7	Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip
D13.9	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	D22.9	Melanocytic naevi, unspecified
D14	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	D23	Other benign neoplasms of skin
D14.0	Middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses	D23.0	Skin of lip
D14.1	Larynx	D23.1	Skin of eyelid, including canthus
D14.2	Trachea	D23.2	Skin of ear and external auricular canal
D14.3	Bronchus and lung	D23.3	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face
D14.4	Respiratory system, unspecified	D23.4	Skin of scalp and neck
D15	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	D23.5	Skin of trunk
D15.0	Thymus	D23.6	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder
D15.1	Heart	D23.7	Skin of lower limb, including hip
D15.2	Mediastinum	D23.9	Skin, unspecified
D15.7	Other specified intrathoracic organs	D24	Benign neoplasm of breast
D15.9	Intrathoracic organ, unspecified	D25	Leiomyoma of uterus
D16	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	D25.0	Submucous leiomyoma of uterus
D16.0	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	D25.1	Intramural leiomyoma of uterus
D16.1	Short bones of upper limb	D25.2	Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus
D16.2	Long bones of lower limb	D25.9	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified
D16.3	Short bones of lower limb	D26	Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D16.4	Bones of skull and face	D26.0	Cervix uteri
D16.5	Lower jaw bone	D26.1	Corpus uteri
D16.6	Vertebral column	D26.7	Other parts of uterus
D16.7	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	D26.9	Uterus, unspecified
D16.8	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary
D16.9	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	D28	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D17	Benign lipomatous neoplasm	D28.0	Vulva
D17.0	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck	D28.1	Vagina
D17.1	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk	D28.2	Uterine tubes and ligaments
D17.2	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs	D28.7	Other specified female genital organs
D17.3	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites	D28.9	Female genital organ, unspecified
D17.4	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs	D29	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D17.5	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs	D29.0	Penis
D17.6	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord	D29.1	Prostate
D17.7	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites	D29.2	Testis
D17.9	Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified	D29.3	Epididymis
D18	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	D29.4	Scrotum
D18.0	Haemangioma, any site	D29.7	Other male genital organs
D18.1	Lymphangioma, any site	D29.9	Male genital organ, unspecified
D19	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue	D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D19.0	Mesothelial tissue of pleura	D30.0	Kidney
D19.1	Mesothelial tissue of peritoneum	D30.1	Renal pelvis
D19.7	Mesothelial tissue of other sites	D30.2	Ureter
D19.9	Mesothelial tissue, unspecified	D30.3	Bladder
		D30.4	Urethra
		D30.7	Other urinary organs

D30.9	Urinary organ, unspecified	D40.0	genital organs
D31	Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa	D40.0	Prostate
D31.0	Conjunctiva	D40.1	Testis
D31.1	Cornea	D40.7	Other male genital organs
D31.2	Retina	D40.9	Male genital organ, unspecified
D31.3	Choroid	D41	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D31.4	Ciliary body	D41.0	Kidney
D31.5	Lachrymal gland and duct	D41.1	Renal pelvis
D31.6	Orbit, unspecified	D41.2	Ureter
D31.9	Eye, unspecified	D41.3	Urethra
D32	Benign neoplasm of meninges	D41.4	Bladder
D32.0	Cerebral meninges	D41.7	Other urinary organs
D32.1	Spinal meninges	D41.9	Urinary organ, unspecified
D32.9	Meninges, unspecified	D42	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	D42.0	Cerebral meninges
D33.0	Brain, supratentorial	D42.1	Spinal meninges
D33.1	Brain, infratentorial	D42.9	Meninges, unspecified
D33.2	Brain, unspecified	D43	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D33.3	Cranial nerves	D43.0	Brain, supratentorial
D33.4	Spinal cord	D43.1	Brain, infratentorial
D33.7	Other specified parts of central nervous system	D43.2	Brain, unspecified
D33.9	Central nervous system, unspecified	D43.3	Cranial nerves
D34	Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland	D43.4	Spinal cord
D35	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands	D43.7	Other parts of central nervous system
D35.0	Adrenal gland	D43.9	Central nervous system, unspecified
D35.1	Parathyroid gland	D44	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D35.2	Pituitary gland	D44.0	Thyroid gland
D35.3	Craniopharyngeal duct	D44.1	Adrenal gland
D35.4	Pineal gland	D44.2	Parathyroid gland
D35.5	Carotid body	D44.3	Pituitary gland
D35.6	Aortic body and other paraganglia	D44.4	Craniopharyngeal duct
D35.7	Other specified endocrine glands	D44.5	Pineal gland
D35.8	Pluriglandular involvement	D44.6	Carotid body
D35.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	D44.7	Aortic body and other paraganglia
D36	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	D44.8	Pluriglandular involvement
D36.0	Lymph nodes	D44.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified
D36.1	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	D45	Polycythaemia vera
D36.7	Other specified sites	D46	Myelodysplastic syndromes
D36.9	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	D46.0	Refractory anaemia without sideroblasts, so stated
(D37-D48)	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D46.1	Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts
D37	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	D46.2	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
D37.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	D46.3	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation
D37.1	Stomach	D46.4	Refractory anaemia, unspecified
D37.2	Small intestine	D46.7	Other myelodysplastic syndromes
D37.3	Appendix	D46.9	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
D37.4	Colon	D47	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D37.5	Rectum	D47.0	Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour
D37.6	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease
D37.7	Other digestive organs	D47.2	Monoclonal gammopathy
D37.9	Digestive organ, unspecified	D47.3	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia
D38	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	D47.7	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D38.0	Larynx	D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
D38.1	Trachea, bronchus and lung	D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D38.2	Pleura	D48.0	Bone and articular cartilage
D38.3	Mediastinum	D48.1	Connective and other soft tissue
D38.4	Thymus	D48.2	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
D38.5	Other respiratory organs	D48.3	Retroperitoneum
D38.6	Respiratory organ, unspecified	D48.4	Peritoneum
D39	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	D48.5	Skin
D39.0	Uterus	D48.6	Breast
D39.1	Ovary	D48.7	Other specified sites
D39.2	Placenta		
D39.7	Other female genital organs		
D39.9	Female genital organ, unspecified		
D40	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male		

D48.9	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	(D60-D64) Aplastic and other anaemias	
(D50-D53) Nutritional anaemias		D60	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia	D60.0	Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia
D50.0	Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)	D60.1	Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia
D50.1	Sideropenic dysphagia	D60.8	Other acquired pure red cell aplasias
D50.8	Other iron deficiency anaemias	D60.9	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified
D50.9	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D61	Other aplastic anaemias
D51	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	D61.0	Constitutional aplastic anaemia
D51.0	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	D61.1	Drug-induced aplastic anaemia
D51.1	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria	D61.2	Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents
D51.2	Transcobalamin II deficiency	D61.3	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia
D51.3	Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	D61.8	Other specified aplastic anaemias
D51.8	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias	D61.9	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified
D51.9	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D62	Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D52	Folate deficiency anaemia	D63	Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D52.0	Dietary folate deficiency anaemia	D63.0	Anaemia in neoplastic disease
D52.1	Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia	D63.1	Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D52.8	Other folate deficiency anaemias	D64	Other anaemias
D52.9	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D64.0	Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia
D53	Other nutritional anaemias	D64.1	Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease
D53.0	Protein deficiency anaemia	D64.2	Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins
D53.1	Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified	D64.3	Other sideroblastic anaemias
D53.2	Scorbutic anaemia	D64.4	Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia
D53.8	Other specified nutritional anaemias	D64.8	Other specified anaemias
D53.9	Nutritional anaemia, unspecified	D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified
(D55-D59) Haemolytic anaemias		(D65-D69) Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	
D55	Anaemia due to enzyme disorders	D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]
D55.0	Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency	D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D55.1	Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism	D67	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D55.2	Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes	D68	Other coagulation defects
D55.3	Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism	D68.0	Von Willebrand's disease
D55.8	Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders	D68.1	Hereditary factor XI deficiency
D55.9	Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified	D68.2	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors
D56	Thalassaemia	D68.3	Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants
D56.0	Alpha thalassaemia	D68.4	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency
D56.1	Beta thalassaemia	D68.8	Other specified coagulation defects
D56.2	Delta-beta thalassaemia	D68.9	Coagulation defect, unspecified
D56.3	Thalassaemia trait	D69	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D56.4	Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin [HPFH]	D69.0	Allergic purpura
D56.8	Other thalassaemias	D69.1	Qualitative platelet defects
D56.9	Thalassaemia, unspecified	D69.2	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura
D57	Sickle-cell disorders	D69.3	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
D57.0	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	D69.4	Other primary thrombocytopenia
D57.1	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	D69.5	Secondary thrombocytopenia
D57.2	Double heterozygous sickling disorders	D69.6	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified
D57.3	Sickle-cell trait	D69.8	Other specified haemorrhagic conditions
D57.8	Other sickle-cell disorders	D69.9	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified
D58	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	(D70-D77) Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	
D58.0	Hereditary spherocytosis	D70	Agranulocytosis
D58.1	Hereditary elliptocytosis	D71	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D58.2	Other haemoglobinopathies	D72	Other disorders of white blood cells
D58.8	Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias	D72.0	Genetic anomalies of leukocytes
D58.9	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D72.1	Eosinophilia
D59	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	D72.8	Other specified disorders of white blood cells
D59.0	Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia	D72.9	Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified
D59.1	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	D73	Diseases of spleen
D59.2	Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia	D73.0	Hyposplenism
D59.3	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	D73.1	Hypersplenism
D59.4	Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias	D73.2	Chronic congestive splenomegaly
D59.5	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	D73.3	Abscess of spleen
D59.6	Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes	D73.4	Cyst of spleen
D59.8	Other acquired haemolytic anaemias	D73.5	Infarction of spleen
D59.9	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D73.8	Other diseases of spleen
		D73.9	Disease of spleen, unspecified
		D74	Methaemoglobinemia
		D74.0	Congenital methaemoglobinemia

D74.8	Other methaemoglobinaemias	D84.1	Defects in the complement system
D74.9	Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified	D84.8	Other specified immunodeficiencies
D75	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D84.9	Immunodeficiency, unspecified
D75.0	Familial erythrocytosis	D86	Sarcoidosis
D75.1	Secondary polycythaemia	D86.0	Sarcoidosis of lung
D75.2	Essential thrombocytosis	D86.1	Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D75.8	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D86.2	Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D75.9	Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified	D86.3	Sarcoidosis of skin
D76	Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system	D86.8	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites
D76.0	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified	D86.9	Sarcoidosis, unspecified
D76.1	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	D89	Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
D76.2	Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated	D89.0	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia
D76.3	Other histiocytosis syndromes	D89.1	Cryoglobulinaemia
D77	Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere	D89.2	Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified
(D80-D89)	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D89.8	Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
D80	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects	D89.9	Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified
D80.0	Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia	(E00-E07)	Disorders of thyroid gland
D80.1	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia	E00	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
D80.2	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]	E00.0	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type
D80.3	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses	E00.1	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type
D80.4	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]	E00.2	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type
D80.5	Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]	E00.9	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified
D80.6	Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia	E01	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
D80.7	Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy	E01.0	Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre
D80.8	Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects	E01.1	Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goitre
D80.9	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified	E01.2	Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified
D81	Combined immunodeficiencies	E01.8	Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
D81.0	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis	E02	Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
D81.1	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers	E03	Other hypothyroidism
D81.2	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers	E03.0	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
D81.3	Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency	E03.1	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
D81.4	Nezelof's syndrome	E03.2	Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances
D81.5	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency	E03.	Postinfectious hypothyroidism
D81.6	Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency	E03.4	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)
D81.7	Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency	E03.5	Myxoedema coma
D81.8	Other combined immunodeficiencies	E03.8	Other specified hypothyroidism
D81.9	Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified	E03.9	Hypothyroidism, unspecified
D82	Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects	E04	Other non-toxic goitre
D82.0	Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome	E04.0	Non-toxic diffuse goitre
D82.1	Di George's syndrome	E04.1	Non-toxic single thyroid nodule
D82.2	Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature	E04.2	Non-toxic multinodular goitre
D82.3	Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus	E04.8	Other specified non-toxic goitre
D82.4	Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome	E04.9	Non-toxic goitre, unspecified
D82.8	Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects	E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]
D82.9	Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified	E05.0	Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre
D83	Common variable immunodeficiency	E05.1	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule
D83.0	Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function	E05.2	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre
D83.1	Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders	E05.3	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue
D83.2	Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells	E05.4	Thyrotoxicosis factitia
D83.8	Other common variable immunodeficiencies	E05.5	Thyroid crisis or storm
D83.9	Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified	E05.8	Other thyrotoxicosis
D84	Other immunodeficiencies	E05.9	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified
D84.0	Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect	E06	Thyroiditis
		E06.0	Acute thyroiditis
		E06.1	Subacute thyroiditis
		E06.2	Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis
		E06.3	Autoimmune thyroiditis
		E06.4	Drug-induced thyroiditis
		E06.5	Other chronic thyroiditis

E06.9	Thyroiditis, unspecified	E16.4	Abnormal secretion of gastrin
E07	Other disorders of thyroid	E16.8	Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E07.0	Hypersecretion of calcitonin	E16.9	Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified
E07.1	Dyshormogenetic goitre	(E20-E35)	Disorders of other endocrine glands
E07.8	Other specified disorders of thyroid	E20	Hypoparathyroidism
E07.9	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	E20.0	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism
(E10-E14)	Diabetes mellitus	E20.1	Pseudohypoparathyroidism
E10	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E20.8	Other hypoparathyroidism
E10.0	With coma	E20.9	Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified
E10.1	With ketoacidosis	E21	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E10.2	With renal complications	E21.0	Primary hyperparathyroidism
E10.3	With ophthalmic complications	E21.1	Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified
E10.4	With neurological complications	E21.2	Other hyperparathyroidism
E10.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	E21.3	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified
E10.6	With other specified complications	E21.4	Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland
E10.7	With multiple complications	E21.5	Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified
E10.8	With unspecified complications	E22	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E10.9	Without complications	E22.0	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism
E11	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E22.1	Hyperprolactinaemia
E11.0	With coma	E22.2	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone
E11.1	With ketoacidosis	E22.8	Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E11.2	With renal complications	E22.9	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified
E11.3	With ophthalmic complications	E23	Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E11.4	With neurological complications	E23.0	Hypopituitarism
E11.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	E23.1	Drug-induced hypopituitarism
E11.6	With other specified complications	E23.2	Diabetes insipidus
E11.7	With multiple complications	E23.3	Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
E11.8	With unspecified complications	E23.6	Other disorders of pituitary gland
E11.9	Without complications	E23.7	Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified
E12	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus	E24	Cushing's syndrome
E12.0	With coma	E24.0	Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease
E12.1	With ketoacidosis	E24.1	Nelson's syndrome
E12.2	With renal complications	E24.2	Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome
E12.3	With ophthalmic complications	E24.3	Ectopic ACTH syndrome
E12.4	With neurological complications	E24.4	Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome
E12.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	E24.8	Other Cushing's syndrome
E12.6	With other specified complications	E24.9	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified
E12.7	With multiple complications	E25	Adrenogenital disorders
E12.8	With unspecified complications	E25.0	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency
E12.9	Without complications	E25.8	Other adrenogenital disorders
E13	Other specified diabetes mellitus	E25.9	Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified
E13.0	With coma	E26	Hyperaldosteronism
E13.1	With ketoacidosis	E26.0	Primary hyperaldosteronism
E13.2	With renal complications	E26.1	Secondary hyperaldosteronism
E13.3	With ophthalmic complications	E26.8	Other hyperaldosteronism
E13.4	With neurological complications	E26.9	Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified
E13.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	E27	Other disorders of adrenal gland
E13.6	With other specified complications	E27.0	Other adrenocortical overactivity
E13.7	With multiple complications	E27.1	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
E13.8	With unspecified complications	E27.2	Addisonian crisis
E13.9	Without complications	E27.3	Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency
E14	Unspecified diabetes mellitus	E27.4	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
E14.0	With coma	E27.5	Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
E14.1	With ketoacidosis	E27.8	Other specified disorders of adrenal gland
E14.2	With renal complications	E27.9	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified
E14.3	With ophthalmic complications	E28	Ovarian dysfunction
E14.4	With neurological complications	E28.0	Oestrogen excess
E14.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	E28.1	Androgen excess
E14.6	With other specified complications	E28.2	Polycystic ovarian syndrome
E14.7	With multiple complications	E28.3	Primary ovarian failure
E14.8	With unspecified complications	E28.8	Other ovarian dysfunction
E14.9	Without complications	E28.9	Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified
(E15-E16)	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion	E29	Testicular dysfunction
E15	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	E29.0	Testicular hyperfunction
E16	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	E29.1	Testicular hypofunction
E16.0	Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma	E29.8	Other testicular dysfunction
E16.1	Other hypoglycaemia	E29.9	Testicular dysfunction, unspecified
E16.2	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified	E30	Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E16.3	Increased secretion of glucagon		

E30.0	Delayed puberty	E56.0	Deficiency of vitamin E
E30.1	Precocious puberty	E56.1	Deficiency of vitamin K
E30.8	Other disorders of puberty	E56.8	Deficiency of other vitamins
E30.9	Disorder of puberty, unspecified	E56.9	Vitamin deficiency, unspecified
E31	Polyglandular dysfunction	E58	Dietary calcium deficiency
E31.0	Autoimmune polyglandular failure	E59	Dietary selenium deficiency
E31.1	Polyglandular hyperfunction	E60	Dietary zinc deficiency
E31.8	Other polyglandular dysfunction	E6	Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E31.9	Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified	E61.0	Copper deficiency
E32	Diseases of thymus	E61.1	Iron deficiency
E32.0	Persistent hyperplasia of thymus	E61.2	Magnesium deficiency
E32.1	Abscess of thymus	E61.3	Manganese deficiency
E32.8	Other diseases of thymus	E61.4	Chromium deficiency
E32.9	Disease of thymus, unspecified	E61.5	Molybdenum deficiency
E34	Other endocrine disorders	E61.6	Vanadium deficiency
E34.0	Carcinoid syndrome	E61.7	Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements
E34.1	Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones	E61.8	Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements
E34.2	Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified	E61.9	Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified
E34.3	Short stature, not elsewhere classified	E63	Other nutritional deficiencies
E34.4	Constitutional tall stature	E63.0	Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency
E34.5	Androgen resistance syndrome	E63.1	Imbalance of constituents of food intake
E34.8	Other specified endocrine disorders	E63.8	Other specified nutritional deficiencies
E34.9	Endocrine disorder, unspecified	E63.9	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified
E35	Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere	E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
E35.0	Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere	E64.0	Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition
E35.1	Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere	E64.1	Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency
E35.8	Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere	E64.2	Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency
(E40-E46)	Malnutrition	E64.3	Sequelae of rickets
E40	Kwashiorkor	E64.8	Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies
E41	Nutritional marasmus	E64.9	Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency
E42	Marasmic kwashiorkor	(E65-E68)	Obesity and other hyperalimentation
E43	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	E65	Localised adiposity
E44	Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree	E66	Obesity
E44.0	Moderate protein-energy malnutrition	E66.0	Obesity due to excess calories
E44.1	Mild protein-energy malnutrition	E66.1	Drug-induced obesity
E45	Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition	E66.2	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation
E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	E66.8	Other obesity
(E50-E64)	Other nutritional deficiencies	E66.9	Obesity, unspecified
E50	Vitamin A deficiency	E67	Other hyperalimentation
E50.0	Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis	E67.0	Hypervitaminosis A
E50.1	Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis	E67.1	Hypercarotenaemia
E50.2	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis	E67.2	Megavitamin-B6 syndrome
E50.3	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis	E67.3	Hypervitaminosis D
E50.4	Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia	E67.8	Other specified hyperalimentation
E50.5	Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness	E68	Sequelae of hyperalimentation
E50.6	Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea	(E70-E90)	Metabolic disorders
E50.7	Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency	E70	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E50.8	Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency	E70.0	Classical phenylketonuria
E50.9	Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified	E70.1	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias
E51	Thiamine deficiency	E70.2	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism
E51.1	Beriberi	E70.3	Albinism
E51.2	Wernicke's encephalopathy	E70.8	Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E51.8	Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency	E70.9	Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E51.9	Thiamine deficiency, unspecified	E71	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E52	Niacin deficiency [pellagra]	E71.0	Maple-syrup-urine disease
E53	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	E71.1	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism
E53.0	Riboflavin deficiency	E71.2	Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E53.1	Pyridoxine deficiency	E71.3	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism
E53.8	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	E72	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E53.9	Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified	E72.0	Disorders of amino-acid transport
E54	Ascorbic acid deficiency	E72.1	Disorders of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism
E55	Vitamin D deficiency	E72.2	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism
E55.0	Rickets, active	E72.3	Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism
E55.9	Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified	E72.4	Disorders of ornithine metabolism
E56	Other vitamin deficiencies	E72.5	Disorders of glycine metabolism

E72.8	Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism	E83.3	Disorders of phosphorus metabolism
E72.9	Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified	E83.4	Disorders of magnesium metabolism
E73	Lactose intolerance	E83.5	Disorders of calcium metabolism
E73.0	Congenital lactase deficiency	E83.8	Other disorders of mineral metabolism
E73.1	Secondary lactase deficiency	E83.9	Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified
E73.8	Other lactose intolerance	E84	Cystic fibrosis
E73.9	Lactose intolerance, unspecified	E84.0	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations
E74	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	E84.1	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations
E74.0	Glycogen storage disease	E84.8	Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations
E74.1	Disorders of fructose metabolism	E84.9	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified
E74.2	Disorders of galactose metabolism	E85	Amyloidosis
E74.3	Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption	E85.0	Nonneuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis
E74.4	Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis	E85.1	Neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis
E74.8	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	E85.2	Hereditary familial amyloidosis, unspecified
E74.9	Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified	E85.3	Secondary systemic amyloidosis
E75	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders	E85.4	Organ-limited amyloidosis
E75.0	GM2 gangliosidosis	E85.8	Other amyloidosis
E75.1	Other gangliosidosis	E85.9	Amyloidosis, unspecified
E75.2	Other sphingolipidosis	E86	Volume depletion
E75.3	Sphingolipidosis, unspecified	E87	Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
E75.4	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	E87.0	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia
E75.5	Other lipid storage disorders	E87.1	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia
E75.6	Lipid storage disorder, unspecified	E87.2	Acidosis
E76	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism	E87.3	Alkalosis
E76.0	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I	E87.4	Mixed disorder of acid-base balance
E76.1	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	E87.5	Hyperkalaemia
E76.2	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	E87.6	Hypokalaemia
E76.3	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	E87.7	Fluid overload
E76.8	Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism	E87.8	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified
E76.9	Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified	E88	Other metabolic disorders
E77	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E88.0	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified
E77.0	Defects in posttranslational modification of lysosomal enzymes	E88.1	Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified
E77.1	Defects in glycoprotein degradation	E88.2	Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified
E77.8	Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E88.8	Other specified metabolic disorders
E77.9	Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified	E88.9	Metabolic disorder, unspecified
E78	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias	E89	Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders, not elsewhere classified
E78.0	Pure hypercholesterolaemia	E89.0	Postprocedural hypothyroidism
E78.1	Pure hyperglyceridaemia	E89.1	Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia
E78.2	Mixed hyperlipidaemia	E89.2	Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism
E78.3	Hyperchylomicronaemia	E89.3	Postprocedural hypopituitarism
E78.4	Other hyperlipidaemia	E89.4	Postprocedural ovarian failure
E78.5	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified	E89.5	Postprocedural testicular hypofunction
E78.6	Lipoprotein deficiency	E89.6	Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction
E78.8	Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism	E89.8	Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders
E78.9	Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified	E89.9	Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified
E79	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	E90	Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
E79.0	Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease	(F00-F09)	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
E79.1	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome	F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease
E79.8	Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	F00.0	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset
E79.9	Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified	F00.1	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset
E80	Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism	F00.2	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type
E80.0	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria	F00.9	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified
E80.1	Porphyria cutanea tarda	F01	Vascular dementia
E80.2	Other porphyria	F01.0	Vascular dementia of acute onset
E80.3	Defects of catalase and peroxidase	F01.1	Multi-infarct dementia
E80.4	Gilbert's syndrome	F01.2	Subcortical vascular dementia
E80.5	Crigler-Najjar syndrome	F01.3	Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia
E80.6	Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism	F01.8	Other vascular dementia
E80.7	Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified	F01.9	Vascular dementia, unspecified
E83	Disorders of mineral metabolism	F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere
E83.0	Disorders of copper metabolism	F02.0	Dementia in Pick's disease
E83.1	Disorders of iron metabolism	F02.1	Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
E83.2	Disorders of zinc metabolism	F02.2	Dementia in Huntington's disease
		F02.3	Dementia in Parkinson's disease

F02.4	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	F12.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F02.8	Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere	F12.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders
F03	Unspecified dementia	F12.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F04	Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F05	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	F13.0	Acute intoxication
F05.0	Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described	F13.1	Harmful use
F05.1	Delirium superimposed on dementia	F13.2	Dependence syndrome
F05.8	Other delirium	F13.3	Withdrawal state
F05.9	Delirium, unspecified	F13.4	Withdrawal state with delirium
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F13.5	Psychotic disorder
F06.0	Organic hallucinosis	F13.6	Amnesic syndrome
F06.1	Organic catatonic disorder	F13.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F06.2	Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder	F13.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders
F06.3	Organic mood [affective] disorders	F13.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F06.4	Organic anxiety disorder	F14	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
F06.5	Organic dissociative disorder	F14.0	Acute intoxication
F06.6	Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder	F14.1	Harmful use
F06.7	Mild cognitive disorder	F14.2	Dependence syndrome
F06.8	Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F14.3	Withdrawal state
F06.9	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F14.4	Withdrawal state with delirium
F07	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	F14.5	Psychotic disorder
F07.0	Organic personality disorder	F14.6	Amnesic syndrome
F07.1	Postencephalitic syndrome	F14.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F07.2	Postconcussional syndrome	F14.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders
F07.8	Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	F14.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F07.9	Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder (F10-F19) Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F15.0	Acute intoxication
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	F15.1	Harmful use
F10.0	Acute intoxication	F15.2	Dependence syndrome
F10.1	Harmful use	F15.3	Withdrawal state
F10.2	Dependence syndrome	F15.4	Withdrawal state with delirium
F10.3	Withdrawal state	F15.5	Psychotic disorder
F10.4	Withdrawal state with delirium	F15.6	Amnesic syndrome
F10.5	Psychotic disorder	F15.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F10.6	Amnesic syndrome	F15.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders
F10.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	F15.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F10.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders	F16	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F10.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F16.0	Acute intoxication
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids	F16.1	Harmful use
F11.0	Acute intoxication	F16.2	Dependence syndrome
F11.1	Harmful use	F16.3	Withdrawal state
F11.2	Dependence syndrome	F16.4	Withdrawal state with delirium
F11.3	Withdrawal state	F16.5	Psychotic disorder
F11.4	Withdrawal state with delirium	F16.6	Amnesic syndrome
F11.5	Psychotic disorder	F16.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F11.6	Amnesic syndrome	F16.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders
F11.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	F16.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F11.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders	F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F11.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F17.0	Acute intoxication
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	F17.1	Harmful use
F12.0	Acute intoxication	F17.2	Dependence syndrome
F12.1	Harmful use	F17.3	Withdrawal state
F12.2	Dependence syndrome	F17.4	Withdrawal state with delirium
F12.3	Withdrawal state	F17.5	Psychotic disorder
F12.4	Withdrawal state with delirium	F17.6	Amnesic syndrome
F12.5	Psychotic disorder	F17.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F12.6	Amnesic syndrome	F17.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders
		F17.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
		F18	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
		F18.0	Acute intoxication
		F18.1	Harmful use
		F18.2	Dependence syndrome
		F18.3	Withdrawal state
		F18.4	Withdrawal state with delirium

F18.5	Psychotic disorder	F31.7	Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission
F18.6	Amnesic syndrome	F31.8	Other bipolar affective disorders
F18.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	F31.9	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified
F18.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders	F32	Depressive episode
F18.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F32.0	Mild depressive episode
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	F32.1	Moderate depressive episode
F19.0	Acute intoxication	F32.2	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
F19.1	Harmful use	F32.3	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
F19.2	Dependence syndrome	F32.8	Other depressive episodes
F19.3	Withdrawal state	F32.9	Depressive episode, unspecified
F19.4	Withdrawal state with delirium	F33	Recurrent depressive disorder
F19.5	Psychotic disorder	F33.0	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild
F19.6	Amnesic syndrome	F33.1	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
F19.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	F33.2	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms
F19.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders	F33.3	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms
F19.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F33.4	Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission
(F20-F29)	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	F33.8	Other recurrent depressive disorders
F20	Schizophrenia	F33.9	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified
F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia	F34	Persistent mood [affective] disorders
F20.1	Hebephrenic schizophrenia	F34.0	Cyclothymia
F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia	F34.1	Dysthymia
F20.3	Undifferentiated schizophrenia	F34.8	Other persistent mood [affective] disorders
F20.4	Postschizophrenic depression	F34.9	Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified
F20.5	Residual schizophrenia	F38	Other mood [affective] disorders
F20.6	Simple schizophrenia	F38.0	Other single mood [affective] disorders
F20.8	Other schizophrenia	F38.1	Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders
F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified	F38.8	Other specified mood [affective] disorders
F21	Schizotypal disorder	F39	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	(F40-F48)	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
F22.0	Delusional disorder	F40	Phobic anxiety disorders
F22.8	Other persistent delusional disorders	F40.0	Agoraphobia
F22.9	Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified	F40.1	Social phobias
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	F40.2	Specific (isolated) phobias
F23.0	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia	F40.8	Other phobic anxiety disorders
F23.1	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia	F40.9	Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified
F23.2	Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder	F41	Other anxiety disorders
F23.3	Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders	F41.0	Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]
F23.8	Other acute and transient psychotic disorders	F41.1	Generalised anxiety disorder
F23.9	Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified	F41.2	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder
F24	Induced delusional disorder	F41.3	Other mixed anxiety disorders
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	F41.8	Other specified anxiety disorders
F25.0	Schizoaffective disorder, manic type	F41.9	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
F25.1	Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type	F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorder
F25.2	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type	F42.0	Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations
F25.8	Other schizoaffective disorders	F42.1	Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]
F25.9	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	F42.2	Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	F42.8	Other obsessive-compulsive disorders
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	F42.9	Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified
(F30-F39)	Mood [affective] disorders	F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
F30	Manic episode	F43.0	Acute stress reaction
F30.0	Hypomania	F43.1	Posttraumatic stress disorder
F30.1	Mania without psychotic symptoms	F43.2	Adjustment disorders
F30.2	Mania with psychotic symptoms	F43.8	Other reactions to severe stress
F30.8	Other manic episodes	F43.9	Reaction to severe stress, unspecified
F30.9	Manic episode, unspecified	F44	Dissociative [conversion] disorders
F31	Bipolar affective disorder	F44.0	Dissociative amnesia
F31.0	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic	F44.1	Dissociative fugue
F31.1	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms	F44.2	Dissociative stupor
F31.2	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms	F44.3	Trance and possession disorders
F31.3	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression	F44.4	Dissociative motor disorders
F31.4	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms	F44.5	Dissociative convulsions
F31.5	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms	F44.6	Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss
F31.6	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed	F44.7	Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders
		F44.8	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders
		F44.9	Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified
		F45	Somatoform disorders
		F45.0	Somatisation disorder
		F45.1	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder

F45.2	Hypochondriacal disorder	F60.9	Personality disorder, unspecified
F45.3	Somatoform autonomic dysfunction	F61	Mixed and other personality disorders
F45.4	Persistent somatoform pain disorder	F62	Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
F45.8	Other somatoform disorders	F62.0	Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience
F45.9	Somatoform disorder, unspecified	F62.1	Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness
F48	Other neurotic disorders	F62.8	Other enduring personality changes
F48.0	Neurasthenia	F62.9	Enduring personality change, unspecified
F48.1	Depersonalisation-derealisation syndrome	F63	Habit and impulse disorders
F48.8	Other specified neurotic disorders	F63.0	Pathological gambling
F48.9	Neurotic disorder, unspecified	F63.1	Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]
(F50-F59)	Behavioural syndromes associated with psychological disturbances and physical factors	F63.2	Pathological stealing [kleptomania]
F50	Eating disorders	F63.3	Trichotillomania
F50.0	Anorexia nervosa	F63.8	Other habit and impulse disorders
F50.1	Atypical anorexia nervosa	F63.9	Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified
F50.2	Bulimia nervosa	F64	Gender identity disorders
F50.3	Atypical bulimia nervosa	F64.0	Transsexualism
F50.4	Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances	F64.1	Dual-role transvestism
F50.5	Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances	F64.	Gender identity disorder of childhood
F50.8	Other eating disorders	F64.8	Other gender identity disorders
F50.9	Eating disorder, unspecified	F64.9	Gender identity disorder, unspecified
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	F65	Disorders of sexual preference
F51.0	Nonorganic insomnia	F65.0	Fetishism
F51.1	Nonorganic hypersomnia	F65.1	Fetishistic transvestism
F51.2	Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule	F65.2	Exhibitionism
F51.3	Sleepwalking [somnambulism]	F65.3	Voyeurism
F51.4	Sleep terrors [night terrors]	F65.4	Paedophilia
F51.5	Nightmares	F65.5	Sadomasochism
F51.8	Other nonorganic sleep disorders	F65.6	Multiple disorders of sexual preference
F51.9	Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified	F65.8	Other disorders of sexual preference
F52	Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease	F65.9	Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified
F52.0	Lack or loss of sexual desire	F66	Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F52.1	Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment	F66.0	Sexual maturation disorder
F52.2	Failure of genital response	F66.1	Egodystonic sexual orientation
F52.3	Orgasmic dysfunction	F66.2	Sexual relationship disorder
F52.4	Premature ejaculation	F66.8	Other psychosexual development disorders
F52.5	Nonorganic vaginismus	F66.9	Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified
F52.6	Nonorganic dyspareunia	F68	Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F52.7	Excessive sexual drive	F68.0	Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons
F52.8	Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease	F68.1	Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder]
F52.9	Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease	F68.8	Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F53.0	Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	(F70-F79)	Mental retardation
F53.1	Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F70	Mild mental retardation
F53.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F71	Moderate mental retardation
F53.9	Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified	F72	Severe mental retardation
F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere	F73	Profound mental retardation
F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances	F78	Other mental retardation
F59	Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	F79	Unspecified mental retardation
(F60-F69)	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour	(F80-F89)	Disorders of psychological development
F60	Specific personality disorders	F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
F60.0	Paranoid personality disorder	F80.0	Specific speech articulation disorder
F60.1	Schizoid personality disorder	F80.1	Expressive language disorder
F60.2	Dissocial personality disorder	F80.2	Receptive language disorder
F60.3	Emotionally unstable personality disorder	F80.3	Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner]
F60.4	Histrionic personality disorder	F80.8	Other developmental disorders of speech and language
F60.5	Anankastic personality disorder	F80.9	Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified
F60.6	Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder	F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F60.7	Dependent personality disorder	F81.0	Specific reading disorder
F60.8	Other specific personality disorders	F81.1	Specific spelling disorder
		F81.2	Specific disorder of arithmetical skills
		F81.3	Mixed disorder of scholastic skills
		F81.8	Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills

F81.9	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
F82	Specific developmental disorder of motor function	(G00-G09)	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders	G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
F84	Pervasive developmental disorders	G00.0	Haemophilus meningitis
F84.0	Childhood autism	G00.1	Pneumococcal meningitis
F84.1	Atypical autism	G00.2	Streptococcal meningitis
F84.2	Rett's syndrome	G00.3	Staphylococcal meningitis
F84.3	Other childhood disintegrative disorder	G00.8	Other bacterial meningitis
F84.4	Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements	G00.9	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified
F84.5	Asperger's syndrome	G01	Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
F84.8	Other pervasive developmental disorders	G02	Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
F84.9	Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified	G02.0	Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
F88	Other disorders of psychological development	G02.1	Meningitis in mycoses
F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development	G02.8	Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
(F90-F98)	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	G03.0	Nonpyogenic meningitis
F90.0	Disturbance of activity and attention	G03.1	Chronic meningitis
F90.1	Hyperkinetic conduct disorder	G03.2	Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]
F90.8	Other hyperkinetic disorders	G03.8	Meningitis due to other specified causes
F90.9	Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified	G03.9	Meningitis, unspecified
F91	Conduct disorders	G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
F91.0	Conduct disorder confined to the family context	G04.0	Acute disseminated encephalitis
F91.1	Unsocialised conduct disorder	G04.1	Tropical spastic paraplegia
F91.2	Socialised conduct disorder	G04.2	Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified
F91.3	Oppositional defiant disorder	G04.8	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
F91.8	Other conduct disorders	G04.9	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
F91.9	Conduct disorder, unspecified	G05	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions	G05.0	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
F92.0	Depressive conduct disorder	G05.1	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
F92.8	Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions	G05.2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
F92.9	Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified	G05.8	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
F93	Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood	G06	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
F93.0	Separation anxiety disorder of childhood	G06.0	Intracranial abscess and granuloma
F93.1	Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood	G06.1	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma
F93.2	Social anxiety disorder of childhood	G06.2	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified
F93.3	Sibling rivalry disorder	G07	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
F93.8	Other childhood emotional disorders	G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
F93.9	Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified	G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence	(G10-G13)	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
F94.0	Elective mutism	G10	Huntington's disease
F94.1	Reactive attachment disorder of childhood	G1	Hereditary ataxia
F94.2	Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood	G11.0	Congenital nonprogressive ataxia
F94.8	Other childhood disorders of social functioning	G11.1	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia
F94.9	Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified	G11.2	Late-onset cerebellar ataxia
F95	Tic disorders	G11.3	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair
F95.0	Transient tic disorder	G11.4	Hereditary spastic paraplegia
F95.1	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder	G11.8	Other hereditary ataxias
F95.2	Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette]	G11.9	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified
F95.8	Other tic disorders	G12	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
F95.9	Tic disorder, unspecified	G12.0	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	G12.1	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy
F98.0	Nonorganic enuresis	G12.2	Motor neuron disease
F98.1	Nonorganic encopresis	G12.8	Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes
F98.2	Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood	G12.9	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified
F98.3	Pica of infancy and childhood	G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
F98.4	Stereotyped movement disorders	G13.0	Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy
F98.5	Stuttering [stammering]	G13.1	Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease
F98.6	Cluttering		
F98.8	Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence		
F98.9	Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence		
(F99-F99)	Unspecified mental disorder		

G13.2	Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema	G36.0	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]
G13.8	Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere	G36.1	Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]
(G20-G26)	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G36.8	Other specified acute disseminated demyelination
G20	Parkinson's disease	G36.9	Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified
G21	Secondary Parkinsonism	G37	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G21.0	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	G37.0	Diffuse sclerosis
G21.1	Other drug-induced secondary Parkinsonism	G37.1	Central demyelination of corpus callosum
G21.2	Secondary Parkinsonism due to other external agents	G37.2	Central pontine myelinolysis
G21.3	Postencephalitic Parkinsonism	G37.3	Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system
G21.8	Other secondary Parkinsonism	G37.4	Subacute necrotising myelitis
G21.9	Secondary Parkinsonism, unspecified	G37.5	Concentric sclerosis [Baló]
G22	Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere	G37.8	Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G23	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	G37.9	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified
G23.0	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	(G40-G47)	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
G23.1	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]	G40	Epilepsy
G23.2	Striatonigral degeneration	G40.0	Localisation-related (focal) (partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localised onset
G23.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	G40.1	Localisation-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures
G23.9	Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified	G40.2	Localisation-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures
G24	Dystonia	G40.3	Generalised idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
G24.0	Drug-induced dystonia	G40.4	Other generalised epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
G24.1	Idiopathic familial dystonia	G40.5	Special epileptic syndromes
G24.2	Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia	G40.6	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)
G24.3	Spasmodic torticollis	G40.7	Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures
G24.4	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	G40.8	Other epilepsy
G24.5	Blepharospasm	G40.9	Epilepsy, unspecified
G24.8	Other dystonia	G41	Status epilepticus
G24.9	Dystonia, unspecified	G41.0	Grand mal status epilepticus
G25	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G41.1	Petit mal status epilepticus
G25.0	Essential tremor	G41.	Complex partial status epilepticus
G25.1	Drug-induced tremor	G41.8	Other status epilepticus
G25.2	Other specified forms of tremor	G41.9	Status epilepticus, unspecified
G25.3	Myoclonus	G43	Migraine
G25.4	Drug-induced chorea	G43.0	Migraine without aura [common migraine]
G25.5	Other chorea	G43.1	Migraine with aura [classical migraine]
G25.6	Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin	G43.2	Status migrainosus
G25.8	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G43.3	Complicated migraine
G25.9	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified	G43.8	Other migraine
G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	G43.9	Migraine, unspecified
(G30-G32)	Other degenerative diseases of the central nervous system	G44	Other headache syndromes
G30	Alzheimer's disease	G44.0	Cluster headache syndrome
G30.0	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	G44.1	Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified
G30.1	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	G44.2	Tension-type headache
G30.8	Other Alzheimer's disease	G44.3	Chronic posttraumatic headache
G30.9	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	G44.4	Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified
G31	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G44.8	Other specified headache syndromes
G31.0	Circumscribed brain atrophy	G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G31.1	Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified	G45.0	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome
G31.2	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol	G45.1	Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)
G31.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system	G45.2	Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes
G31.9	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	G45.3	Amaurosis fugax
G32	Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere	G45.4	Transient global amnesia
G32.0	Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere	G45.8	Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G32.8	Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere	G45.9	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified
(G35-G37)	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	G46	Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
G35	Multiple sclerosis	G46.0	Middle cerebral artery syndrome
G36	Other acute disseminated demyelination	G46.1	Anterior cerebral artery syndrome
		G46.2	Posterior cerebral artery syndrome
		G46.3	Brain stem stroke syndrome
		G46.4	Cerebellar stroke syndrome

G46.5	Pure motor lacunar syndrome	G56.8	Other mononeuropathies of upper limb
G46.6	Pure sensory lacunar syndrome	G56.9	Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified
G46.7	Other lacunar syndromes	G57	Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G46.8	Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases	G57.0	Lesion of sciatic nerve
G47	Sleep disorders	G57.1	Meralgia paraesthetica
G47.0	Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias]	G57.2	Lesion of femoral nerve
G47.1	Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias]	G57.3	Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve
G47.2	Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule	G57.4	Lesion of medial popliteal nerve
G47.3	Sleep apnoea	G57.5	Tarsal tunnel syndrome
G47.4	Narcolepsy and cataplexy	G57.6	Lesion of plantar nerve
G47.8	Other sleep disorders	G57.8	Other mononeuropathies of lower limb
G47.9	Sleep disorder, unspecified	G57.9	Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified
(G50-G59)	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	G58	Other mononeuropathies
G50	Disorders of trigeminal nerve	G58.0	Intercostal neuropathy
G50.0	Trigeminal neuralgia	G58.7	Mononeuritis multiplex
G50.1	Atypical facial pain	G58.8	Other specified mononeuropathies
G50.8	Other disorders of trigeminal nerve	G58.9	Mononeuropathy, unspecified
G50.9	Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified	G59	Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G51	Facial nerve disorders	G59.0	Diabetic mononeuropathy
G51.0	Bell's palsy	G59.8	Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
G51.1	Geniculate ganglionitis	(G60-G64)	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
G51.2	Melkersson's syndrome	G60	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G51.3	Clonic hemifacial spasm	G60.0	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy
G51.4	Facial myokymia	G60.1	Refsum's disease
G51.8	Other disorders of facial nerve	G60.2	Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia
G51.9	Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified	G60.3	Idiopathic progressive neuropathy
G52	Disorders of other cranial nerves	G60.8	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies
G52.0	Disorders of olfactory nerve	G60.9	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified
G52.1	Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve	G61	Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G52.2	Disorders of vagus nerve	G61.0	Guillain-Barré syndrome
G52.3	Disorders of hypoglossal nerve	G61.1	Serum neuropathy
G52.7	Disorders of multiple cranial nerves	G61.8	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies
G52.8	Disorders of other specified cranial nerves	G61.9	Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified
G52.9	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	G62	Other polyneuropathies
G53	Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	G62.0	Drug-induced polyneuropathy
G53.0	Postzoster neuralgia	G62.1	Alcoholic polyneuropathy
G53.1	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	G62.2	Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents
G53.2	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis	G62.8	Other specified polyneuropathies
G53.3	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease	G62.9	Polyneuropathy, unspecified
G53.8	Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere	G63	Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G54	Nerve root and plexus disorders	G63.0	Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G54.0	Brachial plexus disorders	G63.1	Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease
G54.1	Lumbosacral plexus disorders	G63.2	Diabetic polyneuropathy
G54.2	Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified	G63.3	Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases
G54.3	Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified	G63.4	Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency
G54.4	Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified	G63.5	Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders
G54.5	Neuralgic amyotrophy	G63.6	Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders
G54.6	Phantom limb syndrome with pain	G63.8	Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
G54.7	Phantom limb syndrome without pain	G64	Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G54.8	Other nerve root and plexus disorders	(G70-G73)	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
G54.9	Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified	G70	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G55	Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere	G70.0	Myasthenia gravis
G55.0	Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease	G70.1	Toxic myoneural disorders
G55.1	Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disk disorders	G70.2	Congenital and developmental myasthenia
G55.2	Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis	G70.8	Other specified myoneural disorders
G55.3	Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies	G70.9	Myoneural disorder, unspecified
G55.8	Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere	G71	Primary disorders of muscles
G56	Mononeuropathies of upper limb	G71.0	Muscular dystrophy
G56.0	Carpal tunnel syndrome	G71.1	Myotonic disorders
G56.1	Other lesions of median nerve	G71.2	Congenital myopathies
G56.2	Lesion of ulnar nerve	G71.3	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified
G56.3	Lesion of radial nerve	G71.8	Other primary disorders of muscles
G56.4	Causalgia	G71.9	Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified
		G72	Other myopathies
		G72.0	Drug-induced myopathy

G72.1	Alcoholic myopathy	G93.5	Compression of brain
G72.2	Myopathy due to other toxic agents	G93.6	Cerebral oedema
G72.3	Periodic paralysis	G93.7	Reye's syndrome
G72.4	Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified	G93.8	Other specified disorders of brain
G72.8	Other specified myopathies	G93.9	Disorder of brain, unspecified
G72.9	Myopathy, unspecified	G94	Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G73	Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere	G94.0	Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G73.0	Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases	G94.1	Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease
G73.1	Eaton-Lambert syndrome	G94.2	Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere
G73.2	Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease	G94.8	Other specified disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G73.3	Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere	G95	Other diseases of spinal cord
G73.4	Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	G95.0	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia
G73.5	Myopathy in endocrine diseases	G95.1	Vascular myelopathies
G73.6	Myopathy in metabolic diseases	G95.2	Cord compression, unspecified
G73.7	Myopathy other diseases classified elsewhere	G95.8	Other specified diseases of spinal cord
(G80-G83)	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	G95.9	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	G96	Other disorders of central nervous system
G80.0	Spastic cerebral palsy	G96.0	Cerebrospinal fluid leak
G80.1	Spastic diplegia	G96.1	Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified
G80.2	Infantile hemiplegia	G96.8	Other specified disorders of central nervous system
G80.3	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy	G96.9	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified
G80.4	Ataxic cerebral palsy	G97	Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G80.8	Other infantile cerebral palsy	G97.0	Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture
G80.9	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified	G97.1	Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture
G81	Hemiplegia	G97.2	Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting
G81.0	Flaccid hemiplegia	G97.8	Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system
G81.1	Spastic hemiplegia	G97.9	Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified
G81.9	Hemiplegia, unspecified	G98	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G82	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	G99	Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G82.0	Flaccid paraplegia	G99.0	Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases
G82.1	Spastic paraplegia	G99.1	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere
G82.2	Paraplegia, unspecified	G99.2	Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G82.3	Flaccid tetraplegia	G99.8	Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G82.4	Spastic tetraplegia	(H00-H06)	Disorders of eyelid, lachrymal system and orbit
G82.5	Tetraplegia, unspecified	H00	Hordeolum and chalazion
G83	Other paralytic syndromes	H00.0	Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid
G83.0	Diplegia of upper limbs	H00.1	Chalazion
G83.1	Monoplegia of lower limb	H01	Other inflammation of eyelid
G83.2	Monoplegia of upper limb	H01.0	Blepharitis
G83.3	Monoplegia, unspecified	H01.1	Non-infectious dermatoses of eyelid
G83.4	Cauda equina syndrome	H01.8	Other specified inflammation of eyelid
G83.8	Other specified paralytic syndromes	H01.9	Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified
G83.9	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified	H02	Other disorders of eyelid
(G90-G99)	Other disorders of the nervous system	H02.0	Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid
G90	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	H02.1	Ectropion of eyelid
G90.0	Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy	H02.2	Lagophthalmos
G90.1	Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]	H02.3	Blepharochalasis
G90.2	Horner's syndrome	H02.4	Ptosis of eyelid
G90.3	Multisystem degeneration	H02.5	Other disorders affecting eyelid function
G90.8	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system	H02.6	Xanthelasma of eyelid
G90.9	Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified	H02.7	Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area
G91	Hydrocephalus	H02.8	Other specified disorders of eyelid
G91.0	Communicating hydrocephalus	H02.9	Disorder of eyelid, unspecified
G91.1	Obstructive hydrocephalus	H03	Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
G91.2	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	H03.0	Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
G91.3	Posttraumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified	H03.1	Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
G91.8	Other hydrocephalus	H03.8	Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere
G91.9	Hydrocephalus, unspecified	H04	Disorders of lachrymal system
G92	Toxic encephalopathy	H04.0	Dacryoadenitis
G93	Other disorders of brain	H04.1	Other disorders of lachrymal gland
G93.0	Cerebral cysts	H04.2	Epiphora
G93.1	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified		
G93.2	Benign intracranial hypertension		
G93.3	Postviral fatigue syndrome		
G93.4	Encephalopathy, unspecified		

H04.3	Acute and unspecified inflammation of lachrymal passages	H18	Other disorders of cornea
H04.4	Chronic inflammation of lachrymal passages	H18.0	Corneal pigmentations and deposits
H04.5	Stenosis and insufficiency of lachrymal passages	H18.1	Bullous keratopathy
H04.6	Other changes in lachrymal passages	H18.2	Other corneal oedema
H04.8	Other disorders of lachrymal system	H18.3	Changes in corneal membranes
H04.9	Disorder of lachrymal system, unspecified	H18.4	Corneal degeneration
H05	Disorders of orbit	H18.5	Hereditary corneal dystrophies
H05.0	Acute inflammation of orbit	H18.6	Keratoconus
H05.1	Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit	H18.7	Other corneal deformities
H05.2	Exophthalmic conditions	H18.8	Other specified disorders of cornea
H05.3	Deformity of orbit	H18.9	Disorder of cornea, unspecified
H05.4	Enophthalmos	H19	Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere
H05.5	Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit	H19.0	Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere
H05.8	Other disorders of orbit	H19.1	Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis
H05.9	Disorder of orbit, unspecified	H19.2	Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H06	Disorders of lachrymal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere	H19.3	Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
H06.0	Disorders of lachrymal system in diseases classified elsewhere	H19.8	Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere
H06.1	Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere	H20	Iridocyclitis
H06.2	Dysthyroid exophthalmos	H20.0	Acute and subacute iridocyclitis
H06.3	Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere	H20.	Chronic iridocyclitis
(H10-H13)	Disorders of conjunctiva	H20.2	Lens-induced iridocyclitis
H10	Conjunctivitis	H20.8	Other iridocyclitis
H10.0	Mucopurulent conjunctivitis	H20.9	Iridocyclitis, unspecified
H10.1	Acute atopic conjunctivitis	H21	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H10.2	Other acute conjunctivitis	H21.0	Hyphaema
H10.3	Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified	H21.1	Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body
H10.4	Chronic conjunctivitis	H21.2	Degeneration of iris and ciliary body
H10.5	Blepharoconjunctivitis	H21.3	Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber
H10.8	Other conjunctivitis	H21.4	Pupillary membranes
H10.9	Conjunctivitis, unspecified	H21.5	Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body
H11	Other disorders of conjunctiva	H21.8	Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body
H11.0	Pterygium	H21.9	Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified
H11.1	Conjunctival degenerations and deposits	H22	Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
H11.2	Conjunctival scars	H22.0	Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H11.3	Conjunctival haemorrhage	H22.1	Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
H11.4	Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts	H22.8	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
H11.8	Other specified disorders of conjunctiva	(H25-H28)	Disorders of lens
H11.9	Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified	H25	Senile cataract
H13	Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere	H25.0	Senile incipient cataract
H13.0	Filarial infection of conjunctiva	H25.1	Senile nuclear cataract
H13.1	Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	H25.2	Senile cataract, morgagnian type
H13.2	Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere	H25.8	Other senile cataract
H13.3	Ocular pemphigoid	H25.9	Senile cataract, unspecified
H13.8	Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere	H26	Other cataract
(H15-H22)	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body	H26.0	Infantile, juvenile and presenile cataract
H15	Disorders of sclera	H26.1	Traumatic cataract
H15.0	Scleritis	H26.2	Complicated cataract
H15.1	Episcleritis	H26.3	Drug-induced cataract
H15.8	Other disorders of sclera	H26.4	After-cataract
H15.9	Disorder of sclera, unspecified	H26.8	Other specified cataract
H16	Keratitis	H26.9	Cataract, unspecified
H16.0	Corneal ulcer	H27	Other disorders of lens
H16.1	Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis	H27.0	Aphakia
H16.2	Keratoconjunctivitis	H27.1	Dislocation of lens
H16.3	Interstitial and deep keratitis	H27.8	Other specified disorders of lens
H16.4	Corneal neovascularisation	H27.9	Disorder of lens, unspecified
H16.8	Other keratitis	H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
H16.9	Keratitis, unspecified	H28.0	Diabetic cataract
H17	Corneal scars and opacities	H28.1	Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
H17.0	Adherent leukoma	H28.2	Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere
H17.1	Other central corneal opacity	H28.8	Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
H17.8	Other corneal scars and opacities		
H17.9	Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified		

(H30-H36) Disorders of choroid and retina	H44.0	Purulent endophthalmitis
H30	H44.1	Other endophthalmitis
H30.0	H44.2	Degenerative myopia
H30.1	H44.3	Other degenerative disorders of globe
H30.2	H44.4	Hypotony of eye
H30.8	H44.5	Degenerated conditions of globe
H30.9	H44.6	Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic
H31	H44.7	Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic
H31.0	H44.8	Other disorders of globe
H31.1	H44.9	Disorder of globe, unspecified
H31.2	H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H31.3	H45.0	Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere
H31.4	H45.1	Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere
H31.8	H45.8	Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H31.9	(H46-H48) Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways	
H32	H46	Optic neuritis
H32.0	H47	Other disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways
H32.8	H47.0	Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified
H33	H47.1	Papilloedema, unspecified
H33.0	H47.2	Optic atrophy
H33.1	H47.3	Other disorders of optic disk
H33.2	H47.4	Disorders of optic chiasm
H33.3	H47.5	Disorders of other visual pathways
H33.4	H47.6	Disorders of visual cortex
H33.5	H47.7	Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified
H34	H48	Disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
H34.0	H48.0	Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere
H34.1	H48.1	Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere
H34.2	H48.8	Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
H34.8	(H49-H52) Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction	
H34.9	H49	Paralytic strabismus
H35	H49.0	Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy
H35.0	H49.1	Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy
H35.1	H49.2	Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy
H35.2	H49.3	Total (external) ophthalmoplegia
H35.3	H49.4	Progressive external ophthalmoplegia
H35.4	H49.8	Other paralytic strabismus
H35.5	H49.9	Paralytic strabismus, unspecified
H35.6	H50	Other strabismus
H35.7	H50.0	Convergent concomitant strabismus
H35.8	H50.1	Divergent concomitant strabismus
H35.9	H50.2	Vertical strabismus
H36	H50.3	Intermittent heterotropia
H36.0	H50.4	Other and unspecified heterotropia
H36.8	H50.5	Heterophoria
(H40-H42) Glaucoma	H50.6	Mechanical strabismus
H40	H50.8	Other specified strabismus
H40.0	H50.9	Strabismus, unspecified
H40.1	H51	Other disorders of binocular movement
H40.2	H51.0	Palsy of conjugate gaze
H40.3	H51.1	Convergence insufficiency and excess
H40.4	H51.2	Internuclear ophthalmoplegia
H40.5	H51.8	Other specified disorders of binocular movement
H40.6	H51.9	Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified
H40.8	H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H40.9	H52.0	Hypermetropia
H42	H52.1	Myopia
H42.0	H52.2	Astigmatism
H42.8	H52.3	Anisometropia and aniseikonia
(H43-H45) Disorders of vitreous body and globe	H52.4	Presbyopia
H43	H52.5	Disorders of accommodation
H43.0	H52.6	Other disorders of refraction
H43.1	H52.7	Disorder of refraction, unspecified
H43.2	(H53-H54) Visual disturbances and blindness	
H43.3		
H43.8		
H43.9		
H44		

H53	Visual disturbances	H65.9	Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified
H53.0	Amblyopia ex anopsia	H66	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H53.1	Subjective visual disturbances	H66.0	Acute suppurative otitis media
H53.2	Diplopia	H66.1	Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media
H53.3	Other disorders of binocular vision	H66.2	Chronic atticotympanic suppurative otitis media
H53.4	Visual field defects	H66.3	Other chronic suppurative otitis media
H53.5	Colour vision deficiencies	H66.4	Suppurative otitis media, unspecified
H53.6	Night blindness	H66.9	Otitis media, unspecified
H53.8	Other visual disturbances	H67	Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere
H53.9	Visual disturbance, unspecified	H67.0	Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
H54	Blindness and low vision	H67.1	Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
H54.0	Blindness, both eyes	H67.8	Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere
H54.1	Blindness, one eye, low vision, other eye	H68	Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H54.2	Low vision, both eyes	H68.0	Eustachian salpingitis
H54.3	Unqualified visual loss, both eyes	H68.1	Obstruction of Eustachian tube
H54.4	Blindness, one eye	H69	Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H54.5	Low vision, one eye	H69.0	Patulous Eustachian tube
H54.6	Unqualified visual loss, one eye	H69.8	Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube
H54.7	Unspecified visual loss	H69.9	Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified
(H55-H59)	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	H70	Mastoiditis and related conditions
H55	Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements	H70.0	Acute mastoiditis
H57	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	H70.1	Chronic mastoiditis
H57.0	Anomalies of pupillary function	H70.2	Petrositis
H57.1	Ocular pain	H70.8	Other mastoiditis and related conditions
H57.8	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa	H70.9	Mastoiditis, unspecified
H57.9	Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified	H71	Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H58	Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere	H72	Perforation of tympanic membrane
H58.0	Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere	H72.0	Central perforation of tympanic membrane
H58.8	Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere	H72.1	Attic perforation of tympanic membrane
H58.9	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere	H72.2	Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane
H59	Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified	H72.8	Other perforations of tympanic membrane
H59.0	Vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery	H72.9	Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified
H59.8	Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa	H73	Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H59.9	Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified	H73.0	Acute myringitis
(H60-H62)	Diseases of external ear	H73.1	Chronic myringitis
H60	Otitis externa	H73.8	Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane
H60.0	Abscess of external ear	H73.9	Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified
H60.1	Cellulitis of external ear	H74	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H60.2	Malignant otitis externa	H74.0	Tympanosclerosis
H60.3	Other infective otitis externa	H74.1	Adhesive middle ear disease
H60.4	Cholesteatoma of external ear	H74.2	Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles
H60.5	Acute otitis externa, non-infective	H74.3	Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles
H60.8	Other otitis externa	H74.4	Polyp of middle ear
H60.9	Otitis externa, unspecified	H74.8	Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H61	Other disorders of external ear	H74.9	Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified
H61.0	Perichondritis of external ear	H75	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
H61.1	Non-infective disorders of pinna	H75.0	Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H61.2	Impacted cerumen	H75.8	Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
H61.3	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal	(H80-H83)	Diseases of inner ear
H61.8	Other specified disorders of external ear	H80	Otosclerosis
H61.9	Disorder of external ear, unspecified	H80.0	Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative
H62	Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere	H80.1	Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative
H62.0	Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere	H80.2	Cochlear otosclerosis
H62.1	Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere	H80.8	Other otosclerosis
H62.2	Otitis externa in mycoses	H80.9	Otosclerosis, unspecified
H62.3	Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	H81	Disorders of vestibular function
H62.4	Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere	H81.0	Ménière's disease
H62.8	Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere	H81.1	Benign paroxysmal vertigo
(H65-H75)	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	H81.2	Vestibular neuronitis
H65	Nonsuppurative otitis media	H81.3	Other peripheral vertigo
H65.0	Acute serous otitis media	H81.4	Vertigo of central origin
H65.1	Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media	H81.8	Other disorders of vestibular function
H65.2	Chronic serous otitis media	H81.9	Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified
H65.3	Chronic mucoid otitis media	H82	Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere
H65.4	Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media	H83	Other diseases of inner ear
		H83.0	Labyrinthitis

H83.1	Labyrinthine fistula	I05.9	Mitral valve disease, unspecified
H83.2	Labyrinthine dysfunction	I06	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
H83.3	Noise effects on inner ear	I06.0	Rheumatic aortic stenosis
H83.8	Other specified diseases of inner ear	I06.1	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
H83.9	Disease of inner ear, unspecified	I06.2	Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
(H90-H95)	Other disorders of ear	I06.8	Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases
H90	Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss	I06.9	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
H90.0	Conductive hearing loss, bilateral	I07	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
H90.1	Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side	I07.0	Tricuspid stenosis
H90.2	Conductive hearing loss, unspecified	I07.1	Tricuspid insufficiency
H90.3	Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral	I07.2	Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency
H90.4	Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side	I07.8	Other tricuspid valve diseases
H90.5	Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified	I07.9	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
H90.6	Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral	I08	Multiple valve diseases
H90.7	Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side	I08.0	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
H90.8	Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified	I08.1	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves
H91	Other hearing loss	I08.2	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves
H91.0	Ototoxic hearing loss	I08.3	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves
H91.1	Presbycusis	I08.8	Other multiple valve diseases
H91.2	Sudden idiopathic hearing loss	I08.9	Multiple valve disease, unspecified
H91.3	Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified	I09	Other rheumatic heart diseases
H91.8	Other specified hearing loss	I09.0	Rheumatic myocarditis
H91.9	Hearing loss, unspecified	I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified
H92	Otalgia and effusion of ear	I09.2	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
H92.0	Otalgia	I09.8	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
H92.1	Otorrhoea	I09.9	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
H92.2	Otorrhagia	(I10-I15)	Hypertensive diseases
H93	Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified	I10	Essential (primary) hypertension
H93.0	Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear	I11	Hypertensive heart disease
H93.1	Tinnitus	I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
H93.2	Other abnormal auditory perceptions	I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure
H93.3	Disorders of acoustic nerve	I12	Hypertensive renal disease
H93.8	Other specified disorders of ear	I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
H93.9	Disorder of ear, unspecified	I12.9	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure
H94	Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere	I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease
H94.0	Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure
H94.8	Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere	I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure
H95	Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified	I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
H95.0	Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity	I13.9	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified
H95.1	Other disorders following mastoidectomy	I15	Secondary hypertension
H95.8	Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process	I15.0	Renovascular hypertension
H95.9	Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified	I15.1	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
(I00-I02)	Acute rheumatic fever	I15.2	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
I00	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	I15.8	Other secondary hypertension
I01	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	I15.9	Secondary hypertension, unspecified
I01.0	Acute rheumatic pericarditis	(I20-I25)	Ischaemic heart diseases
I01.1	Acute rheumatic endocarditis	I20	Angina pectoris
I01.2	Acute rheumatic myocarditis	I20.0	Unstable angina
I01.8	Other acute rheumatic heart disease	I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm
I01.9	Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	I20.8	Other forms of angina pectoris
I02	Rheumatic chorea	I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified
I02.0	Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement	I21	Acute myocardial infarction
I02.9	Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement	I21.0	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall
(I05-I09)	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I21.1	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I05	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	I21.2	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites
I05.0	Mitral stenosis	I21.3	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I05.1	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency	I21.4	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction
I05.2	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency	I21.9	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified
I05.8	Other mitral valve diseases	I22	Subsequent myocardial infarction
		I22.0	Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
		I22.1	Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
		I22.8	Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
		I22.9	Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site

I23	Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction	I33	Acute and subacute endocarditis
I23.0	Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction	I33.0	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis
I23.1	Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction	I33.9	Acute endocarditis, unspecified
I23.2	Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction	I34	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I23.3	Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction	I34.0	Mitral (valve) insufficiency
I23.4	Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction	I34.1	Mitral (valve) prolapse
I23.5	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction	I34.2	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis
I23.6	Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction	I34.8	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I23.8	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction	I34.9	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified
I24	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	I35	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I24.0	Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction	I35.0	Aortic (valve) stenosis
I24.1	Dressler's syndrome	I35.1	Aortic (valve) insufficiency
I24.8	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease	I35.2	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
I24.9	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	I35.8	Other aortic valve disorders
I25	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	I35.9	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified
I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	I36	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I25.1	Atherosclerotic heart disease	I36.0	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis
I25.2	Old myocardial infarction	I36.1	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency
I25.3	Aneurysm of heart	I36.2	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
I25.4	Coronary artery aneurysm	I36.8	Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	I36.9	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified
I25.6	Silent myocardial ischaemia	I37	Pulmonary valve disorders
I25.8	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease	I37.0	Pulmonary valve stenosis
I25.9	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	I37.1	Pulmonary valve insufficiency
(I26-I28)	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I37.2	Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency
I26	Pulmonary embolism	I37.8	Other pulmonary valve disorders
I26.0	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale	I37.9	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified
I26.9	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale	I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I27	Other pulmonary heart diseases	I39	Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I27.0	Primary pulmonary hypertension	I39.0	Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I27.1	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	I39.1	Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I27.8	Other specified pulmonary heart diseases	I39.2	Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I27.9	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified	I39.3	Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I28	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	I39.4	Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I28.0	Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels	I39.8	Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere
I28.1	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	I40	Acute myocarditis
I28.8	Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels	I40.0	Infective myocarditis
I28.9	Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified	I40.1	Isolated myocarditis
(I30-I52)	Other forms of heart disease	I40.8	Other acute myocarditis
I30	Acute pericarditis	I40.9	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I30.0	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis	I41	Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
I30.1	Infective pericarditis	I41.0	Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
I30.8	Other forms of acute pericarditis	I41.1	Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
I30.9	Acute pericarditis, unspecified	I41.2	Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I31	Other diseases of pericardium	I41.8	Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
I31.0	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	I42	Cardiomyopathy
I31.1	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy
I31.2	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified	I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I31.3	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)	I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I31.8	Other specified diseases of pericardium	I42.3	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
I31.9	Disease of pericardium, unspecified	I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis
I32	Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere	I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
I32.0	Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere	I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
I32.1	Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents
I32.8	Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere	I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies
		I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
		I43	Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
		I43.0	Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
		I43.1	Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases
		I43.2	Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases
		I43.8	Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
		I44	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block

I44.0	Atrioventricular block, first degree	I60.3	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery
I44.1	Atrioventricular block, second degree	I60.4	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery
I44.2	Atrioventricular block, complete	I60.5	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery
I44.3	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	I60.6	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I44.4	Left anterior fascicular block	I60.7	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified
I44.5	Left posterior fascicular block	I60.8	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage
I44.6	Other and unspecified fascicular block	I60.9	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified
I44.7	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified	I61	Intracerebral haemorrhage
I45	Other conduction disorders	I61.0	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I45.0	Right fascicular block	I61.1	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I45.1	Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block	I61.2	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I45.2	Bifascicular block	I61.3	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem
I45.3	Trifascicular block	I61.4	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum
I45.4	Nonspecific intraventricular block	I61.5	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular
I45.5	Other specified heart block	I61.6	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localised
I45.6	Preexcitation syndrome	I61.8	Other intracerebral haemorrhage
I45.8	Other specified conduction disorders	I61.9	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified
I45.9	Conduction disorder, unspecified	I62	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I46	Cardiac arrest	I62.0	Subdural haemorrhage (acute) (nontraumatic)
I46.0	Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation	I62.1	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage
I46.1	Sudden cardiac death, so described	I62.9	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified
I46.9	Cardiac arrest, unspecified	I63	Cerebral infarction
I47	Paroxysmal tachycardia	I63.0	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries
I47.0	Reentry ventricular arrhythmia	I63.1	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries
I47.1	Supraventricular tachycardia	I63.2	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries
I47.2	Ventricular tachycardia	I63.3	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries
I47.9	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified	I63.4	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	I63.5	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries
I49	Other cardiac arrhythmias	I63.6	Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic
I49.0	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	I63.8	Other cerebral infarction
I49.1	Atrial premature depolarisation	I63.9	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
I49.2	Junctional premature depolarisation	I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I49.3	Ventricular premature depolarisation	I65	Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I49.4	Other and unspecified premature depolarisation	I65.0	Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery
I49.5	Sick sinus syndrome	I65.1	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery
I49.8	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	I65.2	Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery
I49.9	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	I65.3	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries
I50	Heart failure	I65.8	Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery
I50.0	Congestive heart failure	I65.9	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery
I50.1	Left ventricular failure	I66	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I50.9	Heart failure, unspecified	I66.0	Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery
I51	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	I66.1	Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery
I51.0	Cardiac septal defect, acquired	I66.2	Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery
I51.1	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified	I66.3	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries
I51.2	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified	I66.4	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries
I51.3	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified	I66.8	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery
I51.4	Myocarditis	I66.9	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I51.5	Myocardial degeneration	I67	Other cerebrovascular diseases
I51.6	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified	I67.0	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured
I51.7	Cardiomegaly	I67.1	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured
I51.8	Other ill-defined heart diseases	I67.2	Cerebral atherosclerosis
I51.9	Heart disease, unspecified	I67.3	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy
I52	Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	I67.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy
I52.0	Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere	I67.5	Moyamoya disease
I52.1	Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	I67.6	Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system
I52.8	Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere	I67.7	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified
(I60-I69)	Cerebrovascular diseases	I67.8	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage		
I60.0	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation		
I60.1	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery		
I60.2	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery		

I67.9	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified	I77.9	Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified
I68	Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	I78	Diseases of capillaries
I68.0	Cerebral amyloid angiopathy	I78.0	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia
I68.1	Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	I78.1	Naevus, nonneoplastic
I68.2	Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere	I78.8	Other diseases of capillaries
I68.8	Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	I78.9	Disease of capillaries, unspecified
I69	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	I79	Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
I69.0	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage	I79.0	Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere
I69.1	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage	I79.1	Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere
I69.2	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	I79.2	Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
I69.3	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	I79.8	Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
I69.4	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	(I80-I89)	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
I69.8	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases	I80	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
(I70-I79)	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	I80.0	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities
I70	Atherosclerosis	I80.1	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein
I70.0	Atherosclerosis of aorta	I80.2	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities
I70.1	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	I80.3	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified
I70.2	Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities	I80.8	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites
I70.8	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	I80.9	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site
I70.9	Generalised and unspecified atherosclerosis	I81	Portal vein thrombosis
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	I82	Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I71.0	Dissection of aorta [any part]	I82.0	Budd-Chiari syndrome
I71.1	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured	I82.1	Thrombophlebitis migrans
I71.2	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	I82.2	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava
I71.3	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	I82.3	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein
I71.4	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	I82.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
I71.5	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	I82.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein
I71.6	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities
I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured	I83.0	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer
I71.9	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture	I83.1	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation
I72	Other aneurysm	I83.2	Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation
I72.0	Aneurysm of carotid artery	I83.9	Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation
I72.1	Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity	I84	Haemorrhoids
I72.2	Aneurysm of renal artery	I84.0	Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids
I72.3	Aneurysm of iliac artery	I84.1	Internal haemorrhoids with other complications
I72.4	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity	I84.2	Internal haemorrhoids without complication
I72.8	Aneurysm of other specified arteries	I84.3	External thrombosed haemorrhoids
I72.9	Aneurysm of unspecified site	I84.4	External haemorrhoids with other complications
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases	I84.5	External haemorrhoids without complication
I73.0	Raynaud's syndrome	I84.6	Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags
I73.1	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]	I84.7	Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids
I73.8	Other specified peripheral vascular diseases	I84.8	Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications
I73.9	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified	I84.9	Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I85	Oesophageal varices
I74.0	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta	I85.0	Oesophageal varices with bleeding
I74.1	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta	I85.9	Oesophageal varices without bleeding
I74.2	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities	I86	Varicose veins of other sites
I74.3	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities	I86.0	Sublingual varices
I74.4	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified	I86.1	Scrotal varices
I74.5	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	I86.2	Pelvic varices
I74.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries	I86.3	Vulval varices
I74.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery	I86.4	Gastric varices
I77	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	I86.8	Varicose veins of other specified sites
I77.0	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired	I87	Other disorders of veins
I77.1	Stricture of artery	I87.0	Postphlebotic syndrome
I77.2	Rupture of artery	I87.1	Compression of vein
I77.3	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia	I87.2	Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral)
I77.4	Coeliac artery compression syndrome	I87.8	Other specified disorders of veins
I77.5	Necrosis of artery	I87.9	Disorder of vein, unspecified
I77.6	Arteritis, unspecified	I88	Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I77.8	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles		

I88.0	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	J10.0	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified
I88.1	Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric	J10.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified
I88.8	Other nonspecific lymphadenitis	J10.8	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified
I88.9	Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified	J11	Influenza, virus not identified
I89	Other non-infective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	J11.0	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified
I89.0	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified	J11.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified
I89.1	Lymphangitis	J11.8	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified
I89.8	Other specified non-infective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	J12	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
I89.9	Non-infective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified	J12.0	Adenoviral pneumonia
(I95-I99)	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	J12.1	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia
I95	Hypotension	J12.2	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia
I95.0	Idiopathic hypotension	J12.8	Other viral pneumonia
I95.1	Orthostatic hypotension	J12.9	Viral pneumonia, unspecified
I95.2	Hypotension due to drugs	J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
I95.8	Other hypotension	J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
I95.9	Hypotension, unspecified	J15	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
I97	Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified	J15.0	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
I97.0	Postcardiotomy syndrome	J15.1	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
I97.1	Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery	J15.2	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus
I97.2	Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome	J15.3	Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B
I97.8	Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified	J15.4	Pneumonia due to other streptococci
I97.9	Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified	J15.5	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
I98	Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere	J15.6	Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria
I98.0	Cardiovascular syphilis	J15.7	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
I98.1	Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	J15.8	Other bacterial pneumonia
I98.2	Oesophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere	J15.9	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified
I98.8	Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere	J16	Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
I99	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system	J16.0	Chlamydial pneumonia
(J00-J06)	Acute respiratory infections	J16.8	Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms
J00	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]	J17	Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere
J01	Acute sinusitis	J17.0	Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
J01.0	Acute maxillary sinusitis	J17.1	Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere
J01.1	Acute frontal sinusitis	J17.2	Pneumonia in mycoses
J01.2	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis	J17.3	Pneumonia in parasitic diseases
J01.3	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis	J17.8	Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere
J01.4	Acute pansinusitis	J18	Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J01.8	Other acute sinusitis	J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified
J01.9	Acute sinusitis, unspecified	J18.1	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified
J02	Acute pharyngitis	J18.2	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified
J02.0	Streptococcal pharyngitis	J18.8	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified
J02.8	Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms	J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified
J02.9	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	(J20-J22)	Other acute lower respiratory infections
J03	Acute tonsillitis	J20	Acute bronchitis
J03.0	Streptococcal tonsillitis	J20.0	Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J03.8	Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms	J20.1	Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae
J03.9	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	J20.2	Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J20.3	Acute bronchitis due to coxsackie virus
J04.0	Acute laryngitis	J20.4	Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus
J04.1	Acute tracheitis	J20.5	Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
J04.2	Acute laryngotracheitis	J20.6	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus
J05	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	J20.7	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus
J05.0	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]	J20.8	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms
J05.1	Acute epiglottitis	J20.9	Acute bronchitis, unspecified
J06	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	J21	Acute bronchiolitis
J06.0	Acute laryngopharyngitis	J21.0	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
J06.8	Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites	J21.8	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
J06.9	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	J21.9	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified
(J10-J18)	Influenza and pneumonia	J22	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J10	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	(J30-J39)	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
		J30	Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
		J30.0	Vasomotor rhinitis
		J30.1	Allergic rhinitis due to pollen
		J30.2	Other seasonal allergic rhinitis
		J30.3	Other allergic rhinitis
		J30.4	Allergic rhinitis, unspecified

J31	Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis	J44.8	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J31.0	Chronic rhinitis	J44.9	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified
J31.1	Chronic nasopharyngitis	J45	Asthma
J31.2	Chronic pharyngitis	J45.0	Predominantly allergic asthma
J32	Chronic sinusitis	J45.1	Nonallergic asthma
J32.0	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	J45.8	Mixed asthma
J32.1	Chronic frontal sinusitis	J45.9	Asthma, unspecified
J32.2	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis	J46	Status asthmaticus
J32.3	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis	J47	Bronchiectasis
J32.4	Chronic pansinusitis	(J60-J70)	Lung diseases due to external agents
J32.8	Other chronic sinusitis	J60	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
J32.9	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified	J61	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J33	Nasal polyp	J62	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J33.0	Polyp of nasal cavity	J62.0	Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust
J33.1	Polypoid sinus degeneration	J62.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica
J33.8	Other polyp of sinus	J63	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J33.9	Nasal polyp, unspecified	J63.0	Aluminosis (of lung)
J34	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	J63.1	Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)
J34.0	Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose	J63.2	Berylliosis
J34.1	Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus	J63.3	Graphite fibrosis (of lung)
J34.2	Deviated nasal septum	J63.4	Siderosis
J34.3	Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates	J63.5	Stannosis
J34.8	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	J63.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts
J35	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	J64	Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J35.0	Chronic tonsillitis	J65	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J35.1	Hypertrophy of tonsils	J66	Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J35.2	Hypertrophy of adenoids	J66.0	Byssinosis
J35.3	Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids	J66.1	Flax-dresser's disease
J35.8	Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	J66.2	Cannabinosis
J35.9	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified	J66.8	Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts
J36	Peritonsillar abscess	J67	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J37	Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis	J67.0	Farmer's lung
J37.0	Chronic laryngitis	J67.1	Bagassosis
J37.1	Chronic laryngotracheitis	J67.2	Bird fancier's lung
J38	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified	J67.3	Suberosis
J38.0	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	J67.4	Maltworker's lung
J38.1	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx	J67.5	Mushroom-worker's lung
J38.2	Nodules of vocal cords	J67.6	Maple-bark-stripper's lung
J38.3	Other diseases of vocal cords	J67.7	Air-conditioner and humidifier lung
J38.4	Oedema of larynx	J67.8	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts
J38.5	Laryngeal spasm	J67.9	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust
J38.6	Stenosis of larynx	J68	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J38.7	Other diseases of larynx	J68.0	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J68.1	Acute pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J39.0	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess	J68.2	Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified
J39.1	Other abscess of pharynx	J68.3	Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J39.2	Other diseases of pharynx	J68.4	Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J39.3	Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified	J68.8	Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J39.8	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract	J68.9	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J39.9	Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified	J69	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
(J40-J47)	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J69.0	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
J40	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	J69.1	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences
J41	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	J69.8	Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids
J41.0	Simple chronic bronchitis	J70	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J41.1	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	J70.0	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
J41.8	Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	J70.1	Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
J42	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	J70.2	Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
J43	Emphysema	J70.3	Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
J43.0	MacLeod's syndrome	J70.4	Drug-induced interstitial lung disorder, unspecified
J43.1	Panlobular emphysema		
J43.2	Centrilobular emphysema		
J43.8	Other emphysema		
J43.9	Emphysema, unspecified		
J44	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		
J44.0	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection		
J44.1	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified		

J70.8	Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents	K00	Disorders of tooth development and eruption
J70.9	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent	K00.0	Anodontia
(J80-J84)	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	K00.1	Supernumerary teeth
J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	K00.2	Abnormalities of size and form of teeth
J81	Pulmonary oedema	K00.3	Mottled teeth
J82	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	K00.4	Disturbances in tooth formation
J84	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	K00.5	Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified
J84.0	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	K00.6	Disturbances in tooth eruption
J84.1	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis	K00.7	Teething syndrome
J84.8	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases	K00.8	Other disorders of tooth development
J84.9	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified	K00.9	Disorder of tooth development, unspecified
(J85-J86)	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	K01	Embedded and impacted teeth
J85	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	K01.0	Embedded teeth
J85.0	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	K01.1	Impacted teeth
J85.1	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	K02	Dental caries
J85.2	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	K02.0	Caries limited to enamel
J85.3	Abscess of mediastinum	K02.1	Caries of dentin
J86	Pyothorax	K02.2	Caries of cementum
J86.0	Pyothorax with fistula	K02.3	Arrested dental caries
J86.9	Pyothorax without fistula	K02.4	Odontoclasia
(J90-J94)	Other diseases of pleura	K02.8	Other dental caries
J90	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified	K02.9	Dental caries, unspecified
J91	Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere	K03	Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
J92	Pleural plaque	K03.0	Excessive attrition of teeth
J92.0	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	K03.1	Abrasion of teeth
J92.9	Pleural plaque without asbestos	K03.2	Erosion of teeth
J93	Pneumothorax	K03.3	Pathological resorption of teeth
J93.0	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	K03.4	Hypercementosis
J93.1	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	K03.5	Ankylosis of teeth
J93.8	Other pneumothorax	K03.6	Deposits [accretions] on teeth
J93.9	Pneumothorax, unspecified	K03.7	Postoperative colour changes of dental hard tissues
J94	Other pleural conditions	K03.8	Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth
J94.0	Chylous effusion	K03.9	Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified
J94.1	Fibrothorax	K04	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
J94.2	Haemothorax	K04.0	Pulpitis
J94.8	Other specified pleural conditions	K04.1	Necrosis of pulp
J94.9	Pleural condition, unspecified	K04.2	Pulp degeneration
(J95-J99)	Other diseases of the respiratory system	K04.3	Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp
J95	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	K04.4	Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin
J95.0	Tracheostomy malfunction	K04.5	Chronic apical periodontitis
J95.1	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery	K04.6	Periapical abscess with sinus
J95.2	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery	K04.7	Periapical abscess without sinus
J95.3	Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery	K04.8	Radicular cyst
J95.4	Mendelson's syndrome	K04.9	Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
J95.5	Postprocedural subglottic stenosis	K05	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
J95.8	Other postprocedural respiratory disorders	K05.0	Acute gingivitis
J95.9	Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified	K05.1	Chronic gingivitis
J96	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified	K05.2	Acute periodontitis
J96.0	Acute respiratory failure	K05.3	Chronic periodontitis
J96.1	Chronic respiratory failure	K05.4	Periodontosis
J96.9	Respiratory failure, unspecified	K05.5	Other periodontal diseases
J98	Other respiratory disorders	K05.6	Periodontal disease, unspecified
J98.0	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified	K06	Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
J98.1	Pulmonary collapse	K06.0	Gingival recession
J98.2	Interstitial emphysema	K06.1	Gingival enlargement
J98.3	Compensatory emphysema	K06.2	Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma
J98.4	Other disorders of lung	K06.8	Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
J98.5	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified	K06.9	Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified
J98.6	Disorders of diaphragm	K07	Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]
J98.8	Other specified respiratory disorders	K07.0	Major anomalies of jaw size
J98.9	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	K07.1	Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship
J99	Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	K07.2	Anomalies of dental arch relationship
J99.0	Rheumatoid lung disease	K07.3	Anomalies of tooth position
J99.9	Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders		
J99.8	Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere		
(K00-K14)	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws		

K07.4	Malocclusion, unspecified	K22.0	Achalasia of cardia
K07.5	Dentofacial functional abnormalities	K22.1	Ulcer of oesophagus
K07.6	Temporomandibular joint disorders	K22.2	Oesophageal obstruction
K07.8	Other dentofacial anomalies	K22.3	Perforation of oesophagus
K07.9	Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified	K22.4	Dyskinesia of oesophagus
K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures	K22.5	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired
K08.0	Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes	K22.6	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome
K08.1	Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease	K22.8	Other specified diseases of oesophagus
K08.2	Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge	K22.9	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified
K08.3	Retained dental root	K23	Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere
K08.8	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures	K23.0	Tuberculous oesophagitis
K08.9	Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified	K23.1	Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease
K09	Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified	K23.8	Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere
K09.0	Developmental odontogenic cysts	K25	Gastric ulcer
K09.1	Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region	K25.0	Acute with haemorrhage
K09.2	Other cysts of jaw	K25.1	Acute with perforation
K09.8	Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified	K25.2	Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K09.9	Cyst of oral region, unspecified	K25.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K10	Other diseases of jaws	K25.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K10.0	Developmental disorders of jaws	K25.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation
K10.1	Giant cell granuloma, central	K25.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K10.2	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	K25.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K10.3	Alveolitis of jaws	K25.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K10.8	Other specified diseases of jaws	K26	Duodenal ulcer
K10.9	Disease of jaws, unspecified	K26.0	Acute with haemorrhage
K11	Diseases of salivary glands	K26.1	Acute with perforation
K11.0	Atrophy of salivary gland	K26.2	Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K11.1	Hypertrophy of salivary gland	K26.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K11.2	Sialoadenitis	K26.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K11.3	Abscess of salivary gland	K26.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation
K11.4	Fistula of salivary gland	K26.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K11.5	Sialolithiasis	K26.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K11.6	Mucocele of salivary gland	K26.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K11.7	Disturbances of salivary secretion	K27	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
K11.8	Other diseases of salivary glands	K27.0	Acute with haemorrhage
K11.9	Disease of salivary gland, unspecified	K27.1	Acute with perforation
K12	Stomatitis and related lesions	K27.2	Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K12.0	Recurrent oral aphthae	K27.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K12.1	Other forms of stomatitis	K27.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K12.2	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	K27.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation
K13	Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa	K27.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K13.0	Diseases of lips	K27.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K13.1	Cheek and lip biting	K27.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K13.2	Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue	K28	Gastrojejunal ulcer
K13.3	Hairy leukoplakia	K28.0	Acute with haemorrhage
K13.4	Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa	K28.1	Acute with perforation
K13.5	Oral submucous fibrosis	K28.2	Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K13.6	Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa	K28.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K13.7	Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa	K28.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K14	Diseases of tongue	K28.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation
K14.0	Glossitis	K28.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K14.1	Geographic tongue	K28.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K14.2	Median rhomboid glossitis	K28.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K14.3	Hypertrophy of tongue papillae	K29	Gastritis and duodenitis
K14.4	Atrophy of tongue papillae	K29.0	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
K14.5	Plicated tongue	K29.1	Other acute gastritis
K14.6	Glossodynia	K29.2	Alcoholic gastritis
K14.8	Other diseases of tongue	K29.3	Chronic superficial gastritis
K14.9	Disease of tongue, unspecified	K29.4	Chronic atrophic gastritis
(K20-K31)	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	K29.5	Chronic gastritis, unspecified
K20	Oesophagitis	K29.6	Other gastritis
K21	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	K29.7	Gastritis, unspecified
K21.0	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis		
K21.9	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis		
K22	Other diseases of oesophagus		

K29.8	Duodenitis	K46.0	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K29.9	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified	K46.1	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene
K30	Dyspepsia	K46.9	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K31	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	(K50-K52)	Non-infective enteritis and colitis
K31.0	Acute dilatation of stomach	K50	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
K31.1	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	K50.0	Crohn's disease of small intestine
K31.2	Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach	K50.1	Crohn's disease of large intestine
K31.3	Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified	K50.8	Other Crohn's disease
K31.4	Gastric diverticulum	K50.9	Crohn's disease, unspecified
K31.5	Obstruction of duodenum	K51	Ulcerative colitis
K31.6	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	K51.0	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis
K31.7	Polyp of stomach and duodenum	K51.1	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis
K31.8	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum	K51.2	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis
K31.9	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified	K51.3	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
(K35-K38)	Diseases of appendix	K51.4	Pseudopolyposis of colon
K35	Acute appendicitis	K51.5	Mucosal proctocolitis
K35.0	Acute appendicitis with generalised peritonitis	K51.8	Other ulcerative colitis
K35.1	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	K51.9	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified
K35.9	Acute appendicitis, unspecified	K52	Other non-infective gastro-enteritis and colitis
K36	Other appendicitis	K52.0	Gastro-enteritis and colitis due to radiation
K37	Unspecified appendicitis	K52.1	Toxic gastro-enteritis and colitis
K38	Other diseases of appendix	K52.2	Allergic and dietetic gastro-enteritis and colitis
K38.0	Hyperplasia of appendix	K52.8	Other specified non-infective gastro-enteritis and colitis
K38.1	Appendicular concretions	K52.9	Non-infective gastro-enteritis and colitis, unspecified
K38.2	Diverticulum of appendix	(K55-K63)	Other diseases of intestines
K38.3	Fistula of appendix	K55	Vascular disorders of intestine
K38.8	Other specified diseases of appendix	K55.0	Acute vascular disorders of intestine
K38.9	Disease of appendix, unspecified	K55.1	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine
(K40-K46)	Hernia	K55.2	Angiodysplasia of colon
K40	Inguinal hernia	K55.8	Other vascular disorders of intestine
K40.0	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K55.9	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified
K40.1	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene	K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
K40.2	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K56.0	Paralytic ileus
K40.3	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K56.1	Intussusception
K40.4	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene	K56.2	Volvulus
K40.9	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K56.3	Gallstone ileus
K41	Femoral hernia	K56.4	Other impaction of intestine
K41.0	Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K56.5	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction
K41.1	Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene	K56.6	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction
K41.2	Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K56.7	Ileus, unspecified
K41.3	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K57	Diverticular disease of intestine
K41.4	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene	K57.0	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess
K41.9	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K57.1	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess
K42	Umbilical hernia	K57.2	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess
K42.0	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K57.3	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess
K42.1	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	K57.4	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess
K42.9	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K57.5	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess
K43	Ventral hernia	K57.8	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess
K43.0	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K57.9	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess
K43.1	Ventral hernia with gangrene	K58	Irritable bowel syndrome
K43.9	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K58.0	Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea
K44	Diaphragmatic hernia	K58.9	Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea
K44.0	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K59	Other functional intestinal disorders
K44.1	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	K59.0	Constipation
K44.9	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K59.1	Functional diarrhoea
K45	Other abdominal hernia	K59.2	Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified
K45.0	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K59.3	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified
K45.1	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene	K59.4	Anal spasm
K45.8	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K59.8	Other specified functional intestinal disorders
K46	Unspecified abdominal hernia		

K59.9	Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified	K72	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
K60	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions	K72.0	Acute and subacute hepatic failure
K60.0	Acute anal fissure	K72.1	Chronic hepatic failure
K60.1	Chronic anal fissure	K72.9	Hepatic failure, unspecified
K60.2	Anal fissure, unspecified	K73	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K60.3	Anal fistula	K73.0	Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K60.4	Rectal fistula	K73.1	Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K60.5	Anorectal fistula	K73.2	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K61	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	K73.8	Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K61.0	Anal abscess	K73.9	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified
K61.1	Rectal abscess	K74	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K61.2	Anorectal abscess	K74.0	Hepatic fibrosis
K61.3	Ischiorectal abscess	K74.1	Hepatic sclerosis
K61.4	Intrasphincteric abscess	K74.2	Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis
K62	Other diseases of anus and rectum	K74.3	Primary biliary cirrhosis
K62.0	Anal polyp	K74.4	Secondary biliary cirrhosis
K62.1	Rectal polyp	K74.5	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
K62.2	Anal prolapse	K74.6	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
K62.3	Rectal prolapse	K75	Other inflammatory liver diseases
K62.4	Stenosis of anus and rectum	K75.0	Abscess of liver
K62.5	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	K75.1	Phlebitis of portal vein
K62.6	Ulcer of anus and rectum	K75.2	Nonspecific reactive hepatitis
K62.7	Radiation proctitis	K75.3	Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K62.8	Other specified diseases of anus and rectum	K75.4	Autoimmune hepatitis
K62.9	Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified	K75.8	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases
K63	Other diseases of intestine	K75.9	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified
K63.0	Abscess of intestine	K76	Other diseases of liver
K63.1	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)	K76.0	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified
K63.2	Fistula of intestine	K76.1	Chronic passive congestion of liver
K63.3	Ulcer of intestine	K76.2	Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver
K63.4	Enteroptosis	K76.3	Infarction of liver
K63.5	Polyp of colon	K76.4	Peliosis hepatis
K63.8	Other specified diseases of intestine	K76.5	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
K63.9	Disease of intestine, unspecified	K76.6	Portal hypertension
(K65-K67)	Diseases of peritoneum	K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome
K65	Peritonitis	K76.8	Other specified diseases of liver
K65.0	Acute peritonitis	K76.9	Liver disease, unspecified
K65.8	Other peritonitis	K77	Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
K65.9	Peritonitis, unspecified	K77.0	Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
K66	Other disorders of peritoneum	K77.8	Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
K66.0	Peritoneal adhesions	(K80-K87)	Diseases of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
K66.1	Haemoperitoneum	K80	Cholelithiasis
K66.8	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	K80.0	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
K66.9	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified	K80.1	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
K67	Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere	K80.2	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis
K67.0	Chlamydial peritonitis	K80.3	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis
K67.1	Gonococcal peritonitis	K80.4	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis
K67.2	Syphilitic peritonitis	K80.5	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis
K67.3	Tuberculous peritonitis	K80.8	Other cholelithiasis
K67.8	Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere	K81	Cholecystitis
(K70-K77)	Diseases of liver	K81.0	Acute cholecystitis
K70	Alcoholic liver disease	K81.1	Chronic cholecystitis
K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	K81.8	Other cholecystitis
K70.1	Alcoholic hepatitis	K81.9	Cholecystitis, unspecified
K70.2	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver	K82	Other diseases of gallbladder
K70.3	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	K82.0	Obstruction of gallbladder
K70.4	Alcoholic hepatic failure	K82.1	Hydrops of gallbladder
K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	K82.2	Perforation of gallbladder
K71	Toxic liver disease	K82.3	Fistula of gallbladder
K71.0	Toxic liver disease with cholestasis	K82.4	Cholesterosis of gallbladder
K71.1	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis	K82.8	Other specified diseases of gallbladder
K71.2	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis	K82.9	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified
K71.3	Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis	K83	Other diseases of biliary tract
K71.4	Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis	K83.0	Cholangitis
K71.5	Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis	K83.1	Obstruction of bile duct
K71.6	Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K83.2	Perforation of bile duct
K71.7	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	K83.3	Fistula of bile duct
K71.8	Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver	K83.4	Spasm of sphincter of Oddi
K71.9	Toxic liver disease, unspecified	K83.5	Biliary cyst
		K83.8	Other specified diseases of biliary tract

K83.9	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified	L04.0	Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck
K85	Acute pancreatitis	L04.1	Acute lymphadenitis of trunk
K86	Other diseases of pancreas	L04.2	Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
K86.0	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	L04.3	Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb
K86.1	Other chronic pancreatitis	L04.8	Acute lymphadenitis of other sites
K86.2	Cyst of pancreas	L04.9	Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified
K86.3	Pseudocyst of pancreas	L05	Pilonidal cyst
K86.8	Other specified diseases of pancreas	L05.0	Pilonidal cyst with abscess
K86.9	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	L05.9	Pilonidal cyst without abscess
K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere	L08	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
K87.0	Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere	L08.0	Pyoderma
K87.1	Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere	L08.1	Erythrasma
(K90-K93)	Other diseases of the digestive system	L08.8	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
K90	Intestinal malabsorption	L08.9	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
K90.0	Coeliac disease	(L10-L14)	Bullous disorders
K90.1	Tropical sprue	L10	Pemphigus
K90.2	Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified	L10.0	Pemphigus vulgaris
K90.3	Pancreatic steatorrhoea	L10.1	Pemphigus vegetans
K90.4	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	L10.2	Pemphigus foliaceus
K90.8	Other intestinal malabsorption	L10.3	Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]
K90.9	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	L10.4	Pemphigus erythematosus
K91	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	L10.5	Drug-induced pemphigus
K91.0	Vomiting following gastro-intestinal surgery	L10.8	Other pemphigus
K91.1	Postgastric surgery syndromes	L10.9	Pemphigus, unspecified
K91.2	Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified	L11	Other acantholytic disorders
K91.3	Postoperative intestinal obstruction	L11.0	Acquired keratosis follicularis
K91.4	Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction	L11.1	Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]
K91.5	Postcholecystectomy syndrome	L11.8	Other specified acantholytic disorders
K91.8	Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	L11.9	Acantholytic disorder, unspecified
K91.9	Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified	L12	Pemphigoid
K92	Other diseases of digestive system	L12.0	Bullous pemphigoid
K92.0	Haematemesis	L12.1	Cicatricial pemphigoid
K92.1	Melaena	L12.2	Chronic bullous disease of childhood
K92.2	Gastro-intestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	L12.3	Acquired epidermolysis bullosa
K92.8	Other specified diseases of digestive system	L12.8	Other pemphigoid
K92.9	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	L12.9	Pemphigoid, unspecified
K93	Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere	L13	Other bullous disorders
K93.0	Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	L13.0	Dermatitis herpetiformis
K93.1	Megacolon in Chagas' disease	L13.1	Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
K93.8	Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere	L13.8	Other specified bullous disorders
(L00-L08)	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L13.9	Bullous disorder, unspecified
L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	L14	Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L01	Impetigo	(L20-L30)	Dermatitis and eczema
L01.0	Impetigo [any organism] [any site]	L20	Atopic dermatitis
L01.1	Impetiginisation of other dermatoses	L20.0	Besnier's prurigo
L02	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	L20.8	Other atopic dermatitis
L02.0	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face	L20.9	Atopic dermatitis, unspecified
L02.1	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	L21	Seborrhoeic dermatitis
L02.2	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	L21.0	Seborrhoeic capitis
L02.3	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	L21.1	Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis
L02.4	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	L21.8	Other seborrhoeic dermatitis
L02.8	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites	L21.9	Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified
L02.9	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	L22	Diaper [napkin] dermatitis
L03	Cellulitis	L23	Allergic contact dermatitis
L03.0	Cellulitis of finger and toe	L23.0	Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals
L03.1	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	L23.1	Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives
L03.2	Cellulitis of face	L23.2	Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
L03.3	Cellulitis of trunk	L23.3	Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin
L03.8	Cellulitis of other sites	L23.4	Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes
L03.9	Cellulitis, unspecified	L23.5	Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
L04	Acute lymphadenitis	L23.6	Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin
		L23.7	Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
		L23.8	Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents
		L23.9	Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
		L24	Irritant contact dermatitis

L24.0	Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents	L41.8	Other parapsoriasis
L24.1	Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases	L41.9	Parapsoriasis, unspecified
L24.2	Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents	L42	Pityriasis rosea
L24.3	Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics	L43	Lichen planus
L24.4	Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin	L43.0	Hypertrophic lichen planus
L24.5	Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products	L43.1	Bullous lichen planus
L24.6	Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin	L43.2	Lichenoid drug reaction
L24.7	Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food	L43.3	Subacute (active) lichen planus
L24.8	Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents	L43.8	Other lichen planus
L24.9	Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause	L43.9	Lichen planus, unspecified
L25	Unspecified contact dermatitis	L44	Other papulosquamous disorders
L25.0	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics	L44.0	Pityriasis rubra pilaris
L25.1	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin	L44.1	Lichen nitidus
L25.2	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes	L44.2	Lichen striatus
L25.3	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products	L44.3	Lichen ruber moniliformis
L25.4	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin	L44.4	Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]
L25.5	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food	L44.8	Other specified papulosquamous disorders
L25.8	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents	L44.9	Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified
L25.9	Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause	L45	Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L26	Exfoliative dermatitis	(L50-L54)	Urticaria and erythema
L27	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally	L50	Urticaria
L27.0	Generalised skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments	L50.0	Allergic urticaria
L27.1	Localised skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments	L50.1	Idiopathic urticaria
L27.2	Dermatitis due to ingested food	L50.2	Urticaria due to cold and heat
L27.8	Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally	L50.3	Dermatographic urticaria
L27.9	Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally	L50.4	Vibratory urticaria
L28	Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo	L50.5	Cholinergic urticaria
L28.0	Lichen simplex chronicus	L50.6	Contact urticaria
L28.1	Prurigo nodularis	L50.8	Other urticaria
L28.2	Other prurigo	L50.9	Urticaria, unspecified
L29	Pruritus	L51	Erythema multiforme
L29.0	Pruritus ani	L51.0	Nonbullous erythema multiforme
L29.1	Pruritus scroti	L51.1	Bullous erythema multiforme
L29.2	Pruritus vulvae	L51.2	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]
L29.3	Anogenital pruritus, unspecified	L51.8	Other erythema multiforme
L29.8	Other pruritus	L51.9	Erythema multiforme, unspecified
L29.9	Pruritus, unspecified	L52	Erythema nodosum
L30	Other dermatitis	L53	Other erythematous conditions
L30.0	Nummular dermatitis	L53.0	Toxic erythema
L30.1	Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]	L53.1	Erythema annulare centrifugum
L30.2	Cutaneous autosensitisation	L53.2	Erythema marginatum
L30.3	Infective dermatitis	L53.3	Other chronic figurate erythema
L30.4	Erythema intertrigo	L53.8	Other specified erythematous conditions
L30.5	Pityriasis alba	L53.9	Erythematous condition, unspecified
L30.8	Other specified dermatitis	L54	Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
L30.9	Dermatitis, unspecified	L54.0	Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever
(L40-L45)	Papulosquamous disorders	L54.8	Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere
L40	Psoriasis	(L55-L59)	Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L40.0	Psoriasis vulgaris	L55	Sunburn
L40.1	Generalised pustular psoriasis	L55.0	Sunburn of first degree
L40.2	Acrodermatitis continua	L55.1	Sunburn of second degree
L40.3	Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris	L55.2	Sunburn of third degree
L40.4	Guttate psoriasis	L55.8	Other sunburn
L40.5	Arthropathic psoriasis	L55.9	Sunburn, unspecified
L40.8	Other psoriasis	L56	Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L40.9	Psoriasis, unspecified	L56.0	Drug phototoxic response
L41	Parapsoriasis	L56.1	Drug photoallergic response
L41.0	Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta	L56.2	Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]
L41.1	Pityriasis lichenoides chronica	L56.3	Solar urticaria
L41.2	Lymphomatoid papulosis	L56.4	Polymorphous light eruption
L41.3	Small plaque parapsoriasis	L56.8	Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L41.4	Large plaque parapsoriasis	L56.9	Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified
L41.5	Retiform parapsoriasis	L57	Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionising radiation
		L57.0	Actinic keratosis
		L57.1	Actinic reticuloid
		L57.2	Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae

L57.3	Poikiloderma of Civatte	L70.4	Infantile acne
L57.4	Cutis laxa senilis	L70.5	Acné excoriée des jeunes filles
L57.5	Actinic granuloma	L70.8	Other acne
L57.8	Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionising radiation	L70.9	Acne, unspecified
L57.9	Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionising radiation, unspecified	L71	Rosacea
L58	Radiodermatitis	L71.0	Perioral dermatitis
L58.0	Acute radiodermatitis	L71.1	Rhinophyma
L58.1	Chronic radiodermatitis	L71.8	Other rosacea
L58.9	Radiodermatitis, unspecified	L71.9	Rosacea, unspecified
L59	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation	L72	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L59.0	Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]	L72.0	Epidermal cyst
L59.8	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation	L72.1	Trichilemmal cyst
L59.9	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified	L72.2	Steatocystoma multiplex
(L60-L75)	Disorders of skin appendages	L72.8	Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L60	Nail disorders	L72.9	Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
L60.0	Ingrowing nail	L73	Other follicular disorders
L60.1	Onycholysis	L73.0	Acne keloid
L60.2	Onychogryphosis	L73.1	Pseudofolliculitis barbae
L60.3	Nail dystrophy	L73.2	Hidradenitis suppurativa
L60.4	Beau's lines	L73.8	Other specified follicular disorders
L60.5	Yellow nail syndrome	L73.9	Follicular disorder, unspecified
L60.8	Other nail disorders	L74	Eccrine sweat disorders
L60.9	Nail disorder, unspecified	L74.0	Miliaria rubra
L62	Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	L74.1	Miliaria crystallina
L62.0	Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis	L74.2	Miliaria profunda
L62.8	Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere	L74.3	Miliaria, unspecified
L63	Alopecia areata	L74.4	Anhidrosis
L63.0	Alopecia (capitis) totalis	L74.8	Other eccrine sweat disorders
L63.1	Alopecia universalis	L74.9	Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified
L63.2	Ophiasis	L75	Apocrine sweat disorders
L63.8	Other alopecia areata	L75.0	Bromhidrosis
L63.9	Alopecia areata, unspecified	L75.1	Chromhidrosis
L64	Androgenic alopecia	L75.2	Apocrine miliaria
L64.0	Drug-induced androgenic alopecia	L75.8	Other apocrine sweat disorders
L64.8	Other androgenic alopecia	L75.9	Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified
L64.9	Androgenic alopecia, unspecified	(L80-L99)	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L65	Other nonscarring hair loss	L80	Vitiligo
L65.0	Telogen effluvium	L81	Other disorders of pigmentation
L65.1	Anagen effluvium	L81.0	Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation
L65.2	Alopecia mucinosa	L81.1	Chloasma
L65.8	Other specified nonscarring hair loss	L81.2	Freckles
L65.9	Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified	L81.3	Café au lait spots
L66	Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]	L81.4	Other melanin hyperpigmentation
L66.0	Pseudopelade	L81.5	Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified
L66.1	Lichen planopilaris	L81.6	Other disorders of diminished melanin formation
L66.2	Folliculitis decalvans	L81.7	Pigmented purpuric dermatosis
L66.3	Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens	L81.8	Other specified disorders of pigmentation
L66.4	Folliculitis ulerythematosus reticulata	L81.9	Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified
L66.8	Other cicatricial alopecia	L82	Seborrheic keratosis
L66.9	Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified	L83	Acanthosis nigricans
L67	Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities	L84	Corns and callosities
L67.0	Trichorrhexis nodosa	L85	Other epidermal thickening
L67.1	Variations in hair colour	L85.0	Acquired ichthyosis
L67.8	Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities	L85.1	Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris
L67.9	Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified	L85.2	Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)
L68	Hypertrichosis	L85.3	Xerosis cutis
L68.0	Hirsutism	L85.8	Other specified epidermal thickening
L68.1	Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa	L85.9	Epidermal thickening, unspecified
L68.2	Localised hypertrichosis	L86	Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
L68.3	Polytrichia	L8	Transepidermal elimination disorders
L68.8	Other hypertrichosis	L87.0	Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle]
L68.9	Hypertrichosis, unspecified	L87.1	Reactive perforating collagenosis
L70	Acne	L87.2	Elastosis perforans serpiginosa
L70.0	Acne vulgaris	L87.8	Other transepidermal elimination disorders
L70.1	Acne conglobata	L87.9	Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified
L70.2	Acne varioliformis	L88	Pyoderma gangrenosum
L70.3	Acne tropica	L89	Decubitus ulcer
		L90	Atrophic disorders of skin
		L90.0	Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus
		L90.1	Anetoderma of Schwelinger-Buzzi

L90.2	Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari	M01.3	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
L90.3	Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini	M01.4	Rubella arthritis
L90.4	Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans	M01.5	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere
L90.5	Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin	M01.6	Arthritis in mycoses
L90.6	Striae atrophicae	M01.8	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
L90.8	Other atrophic disorders of skin	M02	Reactive arthropathies
L90.9	Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified	M02.0	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass
L91	Hypertrophic disorders of skin	M02.1	Postdysenteric arthropathy
L91.0	Keloid scar	M02.2	Postimmunisation arthropathy
L91.8	Other hypertrophic disorders of skin	M02.3	Reiter's disease
L91.9	Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified	M02.8	Other reactive arthropathies
L92	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M02.9	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified
L92.0	Granuloma annulare	M03	Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
L92.1	Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified	M03.0	Postmeningococcal arthritis
L92.2	Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]	M03.1	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis
L92.3	Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M03.2	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
L92.8	Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M03.6	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
L92.9	Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	(M05-M14)	Inflammatory polyarthropathies
L93	Lupus erythematosus	M05	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
L93.0	Discoid lupus erythematosus	M05.0	Felty's syndrome
L93.1	Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus	M05.1	Rheumatoid lung disease
L93.2	Other local lupus erythematosus	M05.2	Rheumatoid vasculitis
L94	Other localised connective tissue disorders	M05.3	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems
L94.0	Localised scleroderma [morphea]	M05.8	Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
L94.1	Linear scleroderma	M05.9	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified
L94.2	Calcinosis cutis	M06	Other rheumatoid arthritis
L94.3	Sclerodactyly	M06.0	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis
L94.4	Gotttron's papules	M06.1	Adult-onset Still's disease
L94.5	Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans	M06.2	Rheumatoid bursitis
L94.6	Ainhum	M06.3	Rheumatoid nodule
L94.8	Other specified localised connective tissue disorders	M06.4	Inflammatory polyarthropathy
L94.9	Localised connective tissue disorder, unspecified	M06.8	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis
L95	Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified	M06.9	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified
L95.0	Livedoid vasculitis	M07	Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies
L95.1	Erythema elevatum diutinum	M07.0	Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy
L95.8	Other vasculitis limited to skin	M07.1	Arthritis mutilans
L95.9	Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified	M07.2	Psoriatic spondylitis
L97	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	M07.3	Other psoriatic arthropathies
L98	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	M07.4	Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
L98.0	Pyogenic granuloma	M07.5	Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis
L98.1	Factitial dermatitis	M07.6	Other enteropathic arthropathies
L98.2	Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]	M08	Juvenile arthritis
L98.3	Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]	M08.0	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
L98.4	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	M08.1	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis
L98.5	Mucinosis of skin	M08.2	Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset
L98.6	Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M08.3	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)
L98.8	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M08.4	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis
L98.9	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M08.8	Other juvenile arthritis
L99	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere	M08.9	Juvenile arthritis, unspecified
L99.0	Amyloidosis of skin	M09	Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere
L99.8	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere	M09.0	Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis
(M00-M03)	Infectious arthropathies	M09.1	Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
M00	Pyogenic arthritis	M09.2	Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis
M00.0	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M09.8	Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere
M00.1	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M10	Gout
M00.2	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M10.0	Idiopathic gout
M00.8	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents	M10.1	Lead-induced gout
M00.9	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	M10.2	Drug-induced gout
M01	Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	M10.3	Gout due to impairment of renal function
M01.0	Meningococcal arthritis	M10.4	Other secondary gout
M01.1	Tuberculous arthritis	M10.9	Gout, unspecified
M01.2	Arthritis in Lyme disease	M11	Other crystal arthropathies
		M11.0	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease
		M11.1	Familial chondrocalcinosis

M11.2	Other chondrocalcinosis	(M20-M25) Other joint disorders	
M11.8	Other specified crystal arthropathies	M20	Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M11.9	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified	M20.0	Deformity of finger(s)
M12	Other specific arthropathies	M20.1	Hallux valgus (acquired)
M12.0	Chronic posttraumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]	M20.2	Hallux rigidus
M12.1	Kaschin-Beck disease	M20.3	Other deformity of hallux (acquired)
M12.2	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)	M20.4	Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)
M12.3	Palindromic rheumatism	M20.5	Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)
M12.4	Intermittent hydrarthrosis	M20.6	Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified
M12.5	Traumatic arthropathy	M21	Other acquired deformities of limbs
M12.8	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified	M21.0	Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified
M13	Other arthritis	M21.1	Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified
M13.0	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M21.2	Flexion deformity
M13.1	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified	M21.3	Wrist or foot drop (acquired)
M13.8	Other specified arthritis	M21.4	Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)
M13.9	Arthritis, unspecified	M21.5	Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot
M14	Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere	M21.6	Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot
M14.0	Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders	M21.7	Unequal limb length (acquired)
M14.1	Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders	M21.8	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs
M14.2	Diabetic arthropathy	M21.9	Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified
M14.3	Lipoid dermatoarthritis	M22	Disorders of patella
M14.4	Arthropathy in amyloidosis	M22.0	Recurrent dislocation of patella
M14.5	Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders	M22.1	Recurrent subluxation of patella
M14.6	Neuropathic arthropathy	M22.2	Patellofemoral disorders
M14.8	Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere	M22.3	Other derangements of patella
(M15-M19) Arthrosis		M22.4	Chondromalacia patellae
M15	Polyarthrosis	M22.8	Other disorders of patella
M15.0	Primary generalised (osteo)arthrosis	M22.9	Disorder of patella, unspecified
M15.1	Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)	M23	Internal derangement of knee
M15.2	Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)	M23.0	Cystic meniscus
M15.3	Secondary multiple arthrosis	M23.1	Discoid meniscus (congenital)
M15.4	Erosive (osteo)arthrosis	M23.2	Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury
M15.8	Other polyarthrosis	M23.3	Other meniscus derangements
M15.9	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M23.4	Loose body in knee
M16	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M23.5	Chronic instability of knee
M16.0	Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral	M23.6	Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee
M16.1	Other primary coxarthrosis	M23.8	Other internal derangements of knee
M16.2	Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral	M23.9	Internal derangement of knee, unspecified
M16.3	Other dysplastic coxarthrosis	M24	Other specific joint derangements
M16.4	Posttraumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral	M24.0	Loose body in joint
M16.5	Other posttraumatic coxarthrosis	M24.1	Other articular cartilage disorders
M16.6	Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral	M24.2	Disorder of ligament
M16.7	Other secondary coxarthrosis	M24.3	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified
M16.9	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M24.4	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint
M17	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M24.5	Contracture of joint
M17.0	Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral	M24.6	Ankylosis of joint
M17.1	Other primary gonarthrosis	M24.7	Protrusio acetabuli
M17.2	Posttraumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral	M24.8	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified
M17.3	Other posttraumatic gonarthrosis	M24.9	Joint derangement, unspecified
M17.4	Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral	M25	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M17.5	Other secondary gonarthrosis	M25.0	Haemarthrosis
M17.9	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M25.1	Fistula of joint
M18	Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint	M25.2	Flail joint
M18.0	Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral	M25.3	Other instability of joint
M18.1	Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint	M25.4	Effusion of joint
M18.2	Posttraumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral	M25.5	Pain in joint
M18.3	Other posttraumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint	M25.6	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified
M18.4	Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral	M25.7	Osteophyte
M18.5	Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint	M25.8	Other specified joint disorders
M18.9	Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified	M25.9	Joint disorder, unspecified
M19	Other arthrosis	(M30-M36) Systemic connective tissue disorders	
M19.0	Primary arthrosis of other joints	M30	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M19.1	Posttraumatic arthrosis of other joints	M30.0	Polyarteritis nodosa
M19.2	Other secondary arthrosis	M30.1	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]
M19.8	Other specified arthrosis	M30.2	Juvenile polyarteritis
M19.9	Arthrosis, unspecified	M30.3	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]
		M30.8	Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa
		M31	Other necrotising vasculopathies

M31.0	Hypersensitivity angitis	M43.2	Other fusion of spine
M31.1	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M43.3	Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy
M31.2	Lethal midline granuloma	M43.4	Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation
M31.3	Wegener's granulomatosis	M43.5	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation
M31.4	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M43.6	Torticollis
M31.5	Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica	M43.8	Other specified deforming dorsopathies
M31.6	Other giant cell arteritis	M43.9	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified
M31.8	Other specified necrotising vasculopathies	(M45-M49) Spondylopathies	
M31.9	Necrotising vasculopathy, unspecified	M45	Ankylosing spondylitis
M32	Systemic lupus erythematosus	M46	Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M32.0	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus	M46.0	Spinal enthesopathy
M32.1	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M46.1	Sacro-iliitis, not elsewhere classified
M32.8	Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus	M46.2	Osteomyelitis of vertebra
M32.9	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M46.3	Infection of intervertebral disk (pyogenic)
M33	Dermatopolymyositis	M46.4	Discitis, unspecified
M33.0	Juvenile dermatomyositis	M46.5	Other infective spondylopathies
M33.1	Other dermatomyositis	M46.8	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies
M33.2	Polymyositis	M46.9	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified
M33.9	Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified	M47	Spondylosis
M34	Systemic sclerosis	M47.0	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes
M34.0	Progressive systemic sclerosis	M47.1	Other spondylosis with myelopathy
M34.1	CR(ES)T syndrome	M47.2	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy
M34.2	Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals	M47.8	Other spondylosis
M34.8	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M47.9	Spondylosis, unspecified
M34.9	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M48	Other spondylopathies
M35	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M48.0	Spinal stenosis
M35.0	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M48.1	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]
M35.	Other overlap syndromes	M48.2	Kissing spine
M35.2	Behçet's disease	M48.3	Traumatic spondylopathy
M35.3	Polymyalgia rheumatica	M48.4	Fatigue fracture of vertebra
M35.4	Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis	M48.5	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified
M35.5	Multifocal fibrosclerosis	M48.8	Other specified spondylopathies
M35.6	Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]	M48.9	Spondylopathy, unspecified
M35.7	Hypermobility syndrome	M49	Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M35.8	Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue	M49.0	Tuberculosis of spine
M35.9	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M49.1	Brucella spondylitis
M36	Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere	M49.2	Enterobacterial spondylitis
M36.0	Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease	M49.3	Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
M36.1	Arthropathy in neoplastic disease	M49.4	Neuropathic spondylopathy
M36.2	Haemophilic arthropathy	M49.5	Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere
M36.3	Arthropathy in other blood disorders	M49.8	Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
M36.4	Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere	(M50-M54) Other dorsopathies	
M36.8	Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere	M50	Cervical disk disorders
(M40-M43) Deforming dorsopathies		M50.0	Cervical disk disorder with myelopathy
M40	Kyphosis and lordosis	M50.1	Cervical disk disorder with radiculopathy
M40.0	Postural kyphosis	M50.2	Other cervical disk displacement
M40.1	Other secondary kyphosis	M50.3	Other cervical disk degeneration
M40.2	Other and unspecified kyphosis	M50.8	Other cervical disk disorders
M40.3	Flatback syndrome	M50.9	Cervical disk disorder, unspecified
M40.4	Other lordosis	M51	Other intervertebral disk disorders
M40.5	Lordosis, unspecified	M51.0	Lumbar and other intervertebral disk disorders with myelopathy
M41	Scoliosis	M51.1	Lumbar and other intervertebral disk disorders with radiculopathy
M41.0	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis	M51.2	Other specified intervertebral disk displacement
M41.1	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis	M51.3	Other specified intervertebral disk degeneration
M41.2	Other idiopathic scoliosis	M51.4	Schmorl's nodes
M41.3	Thoracogenic scoliosis	M51.8	Other specified intervertebral disk disorders
M41.4	Neuromuscular scoliosis	M51.9	Intervertebral disk disorder, unspecified
M41.5	Other secondary scoliosis	M53	Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M41.8	Other forms of scoliosis	M53.0	Cervicocranial syndrome
M41.9	Scoliosis, unspecified	M53.1	Cervicobrachial syndrome
M42	Spinal osteochondrosis	M53.2	Spinal instabilities
M42.0	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine	M53.3	Sacroccygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified
M42.1	Adult osteochondrosis of spine	M53.8	Other specified dorsopathies
M42.9	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified	M53.9	Dorsopathy, unspecified
M43	Other deforming dorsopathies	M54	Dorsalgia
M43.0	Spondylolysis	M54.0	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back
M43.1	Spondylolisthesis	M54.1	Radiculopathy

M54.2	Cervicalgia		classified elsewhere
M54.3	Sciatica	(M70-M79)	Other soft tissue disorders
M54.4	Lumbago with sciatica	M70	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M54.5	Low back pain	M70.0	Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist
M54.6	Pain in thoracic spine	M70.1	Bursitis of hand
M54.8	Other dorsalgia	M70.2	Olecranon bursitis
M54.9	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M70.3	Other bursitis of elbow
(M60-M63)	Disorders of muscles	M70.4	Prepatellar bursitis
M60	Myositis	M70.5	Other bursitis of knee
M60.0	Infective myositis	M70.6	Trochanteric bursitis
M60.1	Interstitial myositis	M70.7	Other bursitis of hip
M60.2	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified	M70.8	Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M60.8	Other myositis	M70.9	Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure
M60.9	Myositis, unspecified	M71	Other bursopathies
M61	Calcification and ossification of muscle	M71.0	Abscess of bursa
M61.0	Myositis ossificans traumatica	M71.1	Other infective bursitis
M61.1	Myositis ossificans progressiva	M71.2	Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]
M61.2	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle	M71.3	Other bursal cyst
M61.3	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns	M71.4	Calcium deposit in bursa
M61.4	Other calcification of muscle	M71.5	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified
M61.5	Other ossification of muscle	M71.8	Other specified bursopathies
M61.9	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified	M71.9	Bursopathy, unspecified
M62	Other disorders of muscle	M72	Fibroblastic disorders
M62.0	Diastasis of muscle	M72.0	Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]
M62.1	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)	M72.1	Knuckle pads
M62.2	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M72.2	Plantar fascial fibromatosis
M62.3	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)	M72.3	Nodular fasciitis
M62.4	Contracture of muscle	M72.4	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis
M62.5	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified	M72.5	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified
M62.6	Muscle strain	M72.8	Other fibroblastic disorders
M62.8	Other specified disorders of muscle	M72.9	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified
M62.9	Disorder of muscle, unspecified	M73	Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
M63	Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere	M73.0	Gonococcal bursitis
M63.0	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere	M73.1	Syphilitic bursitis
M63.1	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere	M73.8	Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
M63.2	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere	M75	Shoulder lesions
M63.3	Myositis in sarcoidosis	M75.0	Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder
M63.8	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere	M75.1	Rotator cuff syndrome
(M65-M68)	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M75.2	Bicipital tendinitis
M65	Synovitis and tenosynovitis	M75.3	Calcific tendinitis of shoulder
M65.0	Abscess of tendon sheath	M75.4	Impingement syndrome of shoulder
M65.1	Other infective (teno)synovitis	M75.5	Bursitis of shoulder
M65.2	Calcific tendinitis	M75.8	Other shoulder lesions
M65.3	Trigger finger	M75.9	Shoulder lesion, unspecified
M65.4	Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain]	M76	Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M65.8	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis	M76.0	Gluteal tendinitis
M65.9	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified	M76.1	Psoas tendinitis
M66	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon	M76.2	Iliac crest spur
M66.0	Rupture of popliteal cyst	M76.3	Iliotibial band syndrome
M66.1	Rupture of synovium	M76.4	Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda]
M66.2	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons	M76.5	Patellar tendinitis
M66.3	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons	M76.6	Achilles tendinitis
M66.4	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons	M76.7	Peroneal tendinitis
M66.5	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon	M76.8	Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M67	Other disorders of synovium and tendon	M76.9	Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified
M67.0	Short Achilles tendon (acquired)	M77	Other enthesopathies
M67.1	Other contracture of tendon (sheath)	M77.0	Medial epicondylitis
M67.2	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified	M77.1	Lateral epicondylitis
M67.3	Transient synovitis	M77.2	Periarthritis of wrist
M67.4	Ganglion	M77.3	Calcaneal spur
M67.8	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon	M77.4	Metatarsalgia
M67.9	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified	M77.5	Other enthesopathy of foot
M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere	M77.8	Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified
M68.0	Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere	M77.9	Enthesopathy, unspecified
M68.8	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases	M79	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
		M79.0	Rheumatism, unspecified
		M79.1	Myalgia

M79.2	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified	M86.9	Osteomyelitis, unspecified
M79.3	Panniculitis, unspecified	M87	Osteonecrosis
M79.4	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad	M87.0	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone
M79.5	Residual foreign body in soft tissue	M87.1	Osteonecrosis due to drugs
M79.6	Pain in limb	M87.2	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma
M79.8	Other specified soft tissue disorders	M87.3	Other secondary osteonecrosis
M79.9	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified	M87.8	Other osteonecrosis
(M80-M85)	Disorders of bone density and structure	M87.9	Osteonecrosis, unspecified
M80	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M88	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M80.0	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M88.0	Paget's disease of skull
M80.1	Postophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M88.8	Paget's disease of other bones
M80.2	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture	M88.9	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified
M80.3	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M89	Other disorders of bone
M80.4	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M89.0	Algoneurodystrophy
M80.5	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M89.1	Epiphyseal arrest
M80.8	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M89.2	Other disorders of bone development and growth
M80.9	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M89.3	Hypertrophy of bone
M81	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M89.4	Other hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy
M81.0	Postmenopausal osteoporosis	M89.5	Osteolysis
M81.1	Postophorectomy osteoporosis	M89.6	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis
M81.2	Osteoporosis of disuse	M89.8	Other specified disorders of bone
M81.3	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis	M89.9	Disorder of bone, unspecified
M81.4	Drug-induced osteoporosis	M90	Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M81.5	Idiopathic osteoporosis	M90.0	Tuberculosis of bone
M81.6	Localised osteoporosis [Lequesne]	M90.1	Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
M81.8	Other osteoporosis	M90.2	Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
M81.9	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M90.3	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease
M82	Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere	M90.4	Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy
M82.0	Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis	M90.5	Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere
M82.1	Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders	M90.6	Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease
M82.8	Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere	M90.7	Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease
M83	Adult osteomalacia	M90.8	Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
M83.0	Puerperal osteomalacia	(M91-M94)	Chondropathies
M83.1	Senile osteomalacia	M91	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M83.2	Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption	M91.0	Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis
M83.3	Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition	M91.1	Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes]
M83.4	Aluminum bone disease	M91.2	Coxa plana
M83.5	Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults	M91.3	Pseudocoxalgia
M83.8	Other adult osteomalacia	M91.8	Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M83.9	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified	M91.9	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified
M84	Disorders of continuity of bone	M92	Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M84.0	Malunion of fracture	M92.0	Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus
M84.1	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]	M92.1	Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna
M84.2	Delayed union of fracture	M92.2	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand
M84.3	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified	M92.3	Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb
M84.4	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M92.4	Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella
M84.8	Other disorders of continuity of bone	M92.5	Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula
M84.9	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified	M92.6	Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus
M85	Other disorders of bone density and structure	M92.7	Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus
M85.0	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)	M92.8	Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis
M85.1	Skeletal fluorosis	M92.9	Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified
M85.2	Hyperostosis of skull	M93	Other osteochondropathies
M85.3	Osteitis condensans	M93.0	Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)
M85.4	Solitary bone cyst	M93.1	Kienböck's disease of adults
M85.5	Aneurysmal bone cyst	M93.2	Osteochondritis dissecans
M85.6	Other cyst of bone	M93.8	Other specified osteochondropathies
M85.8	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure	M93.9	Osteochondropathy, unspecified
M85.9	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified	M94	Other disorders of cartilage
(M86-M90)	Other osteopathies	M94.0	Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]
M86	Osteomyelitis	M94.1	Relapsing polychondritis
M86.0	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis	M94.2	Chondromalacia
M86.1	Other acute osteomyelitis	M94.3	Chondrolysis
M86.2	Subacute osteomyelitis	M94.8	Other specified disorders of cartilage
M86.3	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis	M94.9	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified
M86.4	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus	(M95-M99)	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
M86.5	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis	M95	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
M86.6	Other chronic osteomyelitis		
M86.8	Other osteomyelitis		

M95.0	Acquired deformity of nose	N03.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
M95.1	Cauliflower ear	N03.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
M95.2	Other acquired deformity of head	N03.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
M95.3	Acquired deformity of neck	N03.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
M95.4	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	N03.6	Dense deposit disease
M95.5	Acquired deformity of pelvis	N03.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
M95.8	Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system	N03.8	Other
M95.9	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	N03.9	Unspecified
M96	Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified	N04	Nephrotic syndrome
M96.0	Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis	N04.0	Minor glomerular abnormality
M96.1	Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified	N04.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
M96.2	Postradiation kyphosis	N04.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
M96.3	Postlaminectomy kyphosis	N04.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
M96.4	Postsurgical lordosis	N04.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
M96.5	Postradiation scoliosis	N04.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
M96.6	Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate	N04.6	Dense deposit disease
M96.8	Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders	N04.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
M96.9	Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified	N04.8	Other
M99	Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified	N04.9	Unspecified
M99.0	Segmental and somatic dysfunction	N05	Unspecified nephritic syndrome
M99.1	Subluxation complex (vertebral)	N05.0	Minor glomerular abnormality
M99.2	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal	N05.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
M99.3	Osseous stenosis of neural canal	N05.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
M99.4	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal	N05.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
M99.5	Intervertebral disk stenosis of neural canal	N05.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
M99.6	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina	N05.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
M99.7	Connective tissue and disk stenosis of intervertebral foramina	N05.6	Dense deposit disease
M99.8	Other biomechanical lesions	N05.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
M99.9	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified	N05.8	Other
(N00-N08)	Glomerular diseases	N05.9	Unspecified
N00	Acute nephritic syndrome	N06	Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N00.0	Minor glomerular abnormality	N06.0	Minor glomerular abnormality
N00.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	N06.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N00.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N06.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N00.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N06.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N00.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	N06.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N00.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	N06.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N00.6	Dense deposit disease	N06.6	Dense deposit disease
N00.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	N06.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N00.8	Other	N06.8	Other
N00.9	Unspecified	N06.9	Unspecified
N01	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	N07	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N01.0	Minor glomerular abnormality	N07.0	Minor glomerular abnormality
N01.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	N07.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N01.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N07.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N01.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N07.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N01.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	N07.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N01.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	N07.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N01.6	Dense deposit disease	N07.6	Dense deposit disease
N01.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	N07.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N01.8	Other	N07.8	Other
N01.9	Unspecified	N07.9	Unspecified
N02	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	N08	Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N02.0	Minor glomerular abnormality	N08.0	Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N02.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	N08.1	Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases
N02.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N08.2	Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism
N02.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N08.3	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus
N02.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	N08.4	Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
N02.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	N08.5	Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders
N02.6	Dense deposit disease	N08.8	Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N02.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	(N10-N16)	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N02.8	Other	N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N02.9	Unspecified	N11	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N03	Chronic nephritic syndrome	N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis
N03.0	Minor glomerular abnormality	N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis
N03.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions		

N11.8	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N22	Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere
N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	N22.0	Calculus of urinary tract in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]
N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	N22.8	Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere
N13	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	N23	Unspecified renal colic
N13.0	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction	(N25-N29)	Other disorders of kidney and ureter
N13.1	Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified	N25	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N13.2	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	N25.0	Renal osteodystrophy
N13.3	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	N25.1	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
N13.4	Hydroureter	N25.8	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N13.5	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	N25.9	Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified
N13.6	Pyonephrosis	N26	Unspecified contracted kidney
N13.7	Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy	N27	Small kidney of unknown cause
N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	N27.0	Small kidney, unilateral
N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	N27.1	Small kidney, bilateral
N14	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions	N27.9	Small kidney, unspecified
N14.0	Analgesic nephropathy	N28	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N14.1	Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	N28.0	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney
N14.2	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance	N28.1	Cyst of kidney, acquired
N14.3	Nephropathy induced by heavy metals	N28.8	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter
N14.4	Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified	N28.9	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified
N15	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere
N15.0	Balkan nephropathy	N29.0	Late syphilis of kidney
N15.1	Renal and perinephric abscess	N29.1	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N15.8	Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N29.8	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases classified elsewhere
N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	(N30-N39)	Other diseases of the urinary system
N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	N30	Cystitis
N16.0	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	N30.0	Acute cystitis
N16.1	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases	N30.1	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)
N16.2	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism	N30.2	Other chronic cystitis
N16.3	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases	N30.3	Trigonitis
N16.4	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders	N30.4	Irradiation cystitis
N16.5	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection	N30.8	Other cystitis
N16.8	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere	N30.9	Cystitis, unspecified
(N17-N19)	Renal failure	N31	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N17	Acute renal failure	N31.0	Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N17.0	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis	N31.1	Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N17.1	Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis	N31.2	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N17.2	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis	N31.8	Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder
N17.8	Other acute renal failure	N31.9	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified
N17.9	Acute renal failure, unspecified	N32	Other disorders of bladder
N18	Chronic renal failure	N32.0	Bladder-neck obstruction
N18.0	End-stage renal disease	N32.1	Vesicointestinal fistula
N18.8	Other chronic renal failure	N32.2	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified
N18.9	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	N32.3	Diverticulum of bladder
N19	Unspecified renal failure	N32.4	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic
(N20-N23)	Urolithiasis	N32.8	Other specified disorders of bladder
N20	Calculus of kidney and ureter	N32.9	Bladder disorder, unspecified
N20.0	Calculus of kidney	N33	Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N20.1	Calculus of ureter	N33.0	Tuberculous cystitis
N20.2	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter	N33.8	Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N20.9	Urinary calculus, unspecified	N34	Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N21	Calculus of lower urinary tract	N34.0	Urethral abscess
N21.0	Calculus in bladder	N34.1	Nonspecific urethritis
N21.1	Calculus in urethra	N34.2	Other urethritis
N21.8	Other lower urinary tract calculus	N34.3	Urethral syndrome, unspecified
N21.9	Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified	N35	Urethral stricture
		N35.0	Posttraumatic urethral stricture
		N35.1	Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified
		N35.8	Other urethral stricture
		N35.9	Urethral stricture, unspecified

N36	Other disorders of urethra	elsewhere
N36.0	Urethral fistula	N51.0 Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere
N36.1	Urethral diverticulum	N51.1 Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere
N36.2	Urethral caruncle	N51.2 Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere
N36.3	Prolapsed urethral mucosa	N51.8 Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
N36.8	Other specified disorders of urethra	(N60-N64) Disorders of breast
N36.9	Urethral disorder, unspecified	N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
N37	Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	N60.0 Solitary cyst of breast
N37.0	Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere	N60.1 Diffuse cystic mastopathy
N37.8	Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	N60.2 Fibroadenosis of breast
N39	Other disorders of urinary system	N60.3 Fibrosclerosis of breast
N39.0	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	N60.4 Mammary duct ectasia
N39.1	Persistent proteinuria, unspecified	N60.8 Other benign mammary dysplasias
N39.2	Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified	N60.9 Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified
N39.3	Stress incontinence	N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
N39.4	Other specified urinary incontinence	N62 Hypertrophy of breast
N39.8	Other specified disorders of urinary system	N63 Unspecified lump in breast
N39.9	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	N64 Other disorders of breast
(N40-N51) Diseases of male genital organs		N64.0 Fissure and fistula of nipple
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	N64.1 Fat necrosis of breast
N41	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	N64.2 Atrophy of breast
N41.0	Acute prostatitis	N64.3 Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth
N41.1	Chronic prostatitis	N64.4 Mastodynia
N41.2	Abscess of prostate	N64.5 Other signs and symptoms in breast
N41.3	Prostatocystitis	N64.8 Other specified disorders of breast
N41.8	Other inflammatory diseases of prostate	N64.9 Disorder of breast, unspecified
N41.9	Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified	(N70-N77) Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
N42	Other disorders of prostate	N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
N42.0	Calculus of prostate	N70.0 Acute salpingitis and oophoritis
N42.1	Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate	N70.1 Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis
N42.2	Atrophy of prostate	N70.9 Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified
N42.8	Other specified disorders of prostate	N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N42.9	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	N71.0 Acute inflammatory disease of uterus
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele	N71.1 Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus
N43.0	Encysted hydrocele	N71.9 Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified
N43.1	Infected hydrocele	N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N43.2	Other hydrocele	N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N43.3	Hydrocele, unspecified	N73.0 Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
N43.4	Spermatocele	N73.1 Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
N44	Torsion of testis	N73.2 Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
N45	Orchitis and epididymitis	N73.3 Female acute pelvic peritonitis
N45.0	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess	N73.4 Female chronic pelvic peritonitis
N45.9	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	N73.5 Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified
N46	Male infertility	N73.6 Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis	N73.8 Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N48	Other disorders of penis	N73.9 Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified
N48.0	Leukoplakia of penis	N74 Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N48.1	Balanoposthitis	N74.0 Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri
N48.2	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	N74.1 Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease
N48.3	Priapism	N74.2 Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease
N48.4	Impotence of organic origin	N74.3 Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease
N48.5	Ulcer of penis	N74.4 Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease
N48.6	Balanitis xerotica obliterans	N74.8 Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N48.8	Other specified disorders of penis	N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N48.9	Disorder of penis, unspecified	N75.0 Cyst of Bartholin's gland
N49	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	N75.1 Abscess of Bartholin's gland
N49.0	Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle	N75.8 Other diseases of Bartholin's gland
N49.1	Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens	N75.9 Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified
N49.2	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N49.8	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	N76.0 Acute vaginitis
N49.9	Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ	N76.1 Subacute and chronic vaginitis
N50	Other disorders of male genital organs	N76.2 Acute vulvitis
N50.0	Atrophy of testis	N76.3 Subacute and chronic vulvitis
N50.1	Vascular disorders of male genital organs	N76.4 Abscess of vulva
N50.8	Other specified disorders of male genital organs	N76.5 Ulceration of vagina
N50.9	Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified	N76.6 Ulceration of vulva
N51	Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere	

N76.8	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva	N85.9	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified
N77	Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere	N86	Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N77.0	Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	N87	Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N77.1	Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere	N87.0	Mild cervical dysplasia
N77.8	Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere	N87.1	Moderate cervical dysplasia
(N80-N98)	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	N87.2	Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
N80	Endometriosis	N87.9	Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified
N80.0	Endometriosis of uterus	N88	Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N80.1	Endometriosis of ovary	N88.0	Leukoplakia of cervix uteri
N80.2	Endometriosis of Fallopian tube	N88.1	Old laceration of cervix uteri
N80.3	Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum	N88.2	Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri
N80.4	Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina	N88.3	Incompetence of cervix uteri
N80.5	Endometriosis of intestine	N88.4	Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri
N80.6	Endometriosis in cutaneous scar	N88.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N80.8	Other endometriosis	N88.9	Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified
N80.9	Endometriosis, unspecified	N89	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N81	Female genital prolapse	N89.0	Mild vaginal dysplasia
N81.0	Female urethrocele	N89.1	Moderate vaginal dysplasia
N81.1	Cystocele	N89.2	Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
N81.2	Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse	N89.3	Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified
N81.3	Complete uterovaginal prolapse	N89.4	Leukoplakia of vagina
N81.4	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	N89.5	Stricture and atresia of vagina
N81.5	Vaginal enterocele	N89.6	Tight hymenal ring
N81.6	Rectocele	N89.7	Haematocolpos
N81.8	Other female genital prolapse	N89.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N81.9	Female genital prolapse, unspecified	N89.9	Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified
N82	Fistulae involving female genital tract	N90	Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N82.0	Vesicovaginal fistula	N90.0	Mild vulvar dysplasia
N82.1	Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae	N90.1	Moderate vulvar dysplasia
N82.2	Fistula of vagina to small intestine	N90.2	Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
N82.3	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	N90.3	Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified
N82.4	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	N90.4	Leukoplakia of vulva
N82.5	Female genital tract-skin fistulae	N90.5	Atrophy of vulva
N82.8	Other female genital tract fistulae	N90.6	Hypertrophy of vulva
N82.9	Female genital tract fistula, unspecified	N90.7	Vulvar cyst
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, Fallopian tube and broad ligament	N90.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N83.0	Follicular cyst of ovary	N90.9	Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified
N83.1	Corpus luteum cyst	N91	Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N83.2	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	N91.0	Primary amenorrhoea
N83.3	Acquired atrophy of ovary and Fallopian tube	N91.1	Secondary amenorrhoea
N83.4	Prolapse and hernia of ovary and Fallopian tube	N91.2	Amenorrhoea, unspecified
N83.5	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and Fallopian tube	N91.3	Primary oligomenorrhoea
N83.6	Haematosalpinx	N91.4	Secondary oligomenorrhoea
N83.7	Haematoma of broad ligament	N91.5	Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified
N83.8	Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, Fallopian tube and broad ligament	N92	Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N83.9	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, Fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	N92.0	Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle
N84	Polyp of female genital tract	N92.1	Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle
N84.0	Polyp of corpus uteri	N92.2	Excessive menstruation at puberty
N84.1	Polyp of cervix uteri	N92.3	Ovulation bleeding
N84.2	Polyp of vagina	N92.4	Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period
N84.3	Polyp of vulva	N92.5	Other specified irregular menstruation
N84.8	Polyp of other parts of female genital tract	N92.6	Irregular menstruation, unspecified
N84.9	Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified	N93	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N85	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	N93.0	Postcoital and contact bleeding
N85.0	Endometrial glandular hyperplasia	N93.8	Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N85.1	Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia	N93.9	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
N85.2	Hypertrophy of uterus	N94	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N85.3	Subinvolution of uterus	N94.0	Mittelschmerz
N85.4	Malposition of uterus	N94.1	Dyspareunia
N85.5	Inversion of uterus	N94.2	Vaginismus
N85.6	Intra-uterine synechiae	N94.3	Premenstrual tension syndrome
N85.7	Haematometra	N94.4	Primary dysmenorrhoea
N85.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	N94.5	Secondary dysmenorrhoea
		N94.6	Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified
		N94.8	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.9	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	O03.7	Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders	O03.8	Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
N95.0	Postmenopausal bleeding	O03.9	Complete or unspecified, without complication
N95.1	Menopausal and female climacteric states	O04	Medical abortion
N95.2	Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis	O04.0	Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
N95.3	States associated with artificial menopause	O04.1	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
N95.8	Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders	O04.2	Incomplete, complicated by embolism
N95.9	Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified	O04.3	Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
N96	Habitual aborter	O04.4	Incomplete, without complication
N97	Female infertility	O04.5	Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
N97.0	Female infertility associated with anovulation	O04.6	Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
N97.1	Female infertility of tubal origin	O04.7	Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
N97.2	Female infertility of uterine origin	O04.8	Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
N97.3	Female infertility of cervical origin	O04.9	Complete or unspecified, without complication
N97.4	Female infertility associated with male factors	O05	Other abortion
N97.8	Female infertility of other origin	O05.0	Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
N97.9	Female infertility, unspecified	O05.1	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
N98	Complications associated with artificial fertilisation	O05.2	Incomplete, complicated by embolism
N98.0	Infection associated with artificial insemination	O05.3	Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
N98.1	Hyperstimulation of ovaries	O05.4	Incomplete, without complication
N98.2	Complications of attempted introduction of fertilised ovum following in vitro fertilisation	O05.5	Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
N98.3	Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer	O05.6	Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
N98.8	Other complications associated with artificial fertilisation	O05.7	Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
N98.9	Complication associated with artificial fertilisation, unspecified	O05.8	Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
(N99-N99)	Other disorders of the genito-urinary system	O05.9	Complete or unspecified, without complication
N99	Postprocedural disorders of genito-urinary system, not elsewhere classified	O06	Unspecified abortion
N99.0	Postprocedural renal failure	O06.0	Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
N99.1	Postprocedural urethral stricture	O06.1	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
N99.2	Postprocedural adhesions of vagina	O06.2	Incomplete, complicated by embolism
N99.3	Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy	O06.3	Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
N99.4	Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions	O06.4	Incomplete, without complication
N99.5	Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract	O06.5	Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
N99.8	Other postprocedural disorders of genito-urinary system	O06.6	Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
N99.9	Postprocedural disorder of genito-urinary system, unspecified	O06.7	Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
(O00-O08)	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O06.8	Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
O00	Ectopic pregnancy	O06.9	Complete or unspecified, without complication
O00.0	Abdominal pregnancy	O07	Failed attempted abortion
O00.1	Tubal pregnancy	O07.0	Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O00.2	Ovarian pregnancy	O07.1	Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O00.8	Other ectopic pregnancy	O07.2	Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism
O00.9	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	O07.3	Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications
O01	Hydatidiform mole	O07.4	Failed medical abortion, without complication
O01.0	Classical hydatidiform mole	O07.5	Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O01.1	Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole	O07.6	Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O01.9	Hydatidiform mole, unspecified	O07.7	Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism
O02	Other abnormal products of conception	O07.8	Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications
O02.0	Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole	O07.9	Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication
O02.1	Missed abortion		
O02.8	Other specified abnormal products of conception		
O02.9	Abnormal product of conception, unspecified		
O03	Spontaneous abortion		
O03.0	Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection		
O03.1	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage		
O03.2	Incomplete, complicated by embolism		
O03.3	Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications		
O03.4	Incomplete, without complication		
O03.5	Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection		
O03.6	Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage		

O08	Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22	Venous complications in pregnancy
O08.0	Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.0	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy
O08.1	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.1	Genital varices in pregnancy
O08.2	Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.2	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy
O08.3	Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.3	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy
O08.4	Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.4	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy
O08.5	Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.5	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
O08.6	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.8	Other venous complications in pregnancy
O08.7	Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O22.9	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified
O08.8	Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O23	Infections of genito-urinary tract in pregnancy
O08.9	Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified	O23.0	Infections of kidney in pregnancy
(O10-O16)	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23.1	Infections of bladder in pregnancy
O10	Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23.2	Infections of urethra in pregnancy
O10.0	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23.3	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy
O10.1	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23.4	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy
O10.2	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23.5	Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy
O10.3	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23.9	Other and unspecified genito-urinary tract infection in pregnancy
O10.4	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O24	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O10.9	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O24.0	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
O11	Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria	O24.1	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, noninsulin-dependent
O12	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension	O24.2	Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
O12.0	Gestational oedema	O24.3	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
O12.1	Gestational proteinuria	O24.4	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
O12.2	Gestational oedema with proteinuria	O24.9	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified
O13	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria	O25	Malnutrition in pregnancy
O14	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	O26	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O14.0	Moderate preeclampsia	O26.0	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy
O14.1	Severe preeclampsia	O26.1	Low weight gain in pregnancy
O14.9	Preeclampsia, unspecified	O26.2	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
O15	Eclampsia	O26.3	Retained intra-uterine contraceptive device in pregnancy
O15.0	Eclampsia in pregnancy	O26.4	Herpes gestationis
O15.1	Eclampsia in labour	O26.5	Maternal hypotension syndrome
O15.2	Eclampsia in the puerperium	O26.6	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O15.9	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	O26.7	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O16	Unspecified maternal hypertension	O26.8	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions
(O20-O29)	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	O26.9	Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified
O20	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy	O28	Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O20.0	Threatened abortion	O28.0	Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O20.8	Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy	O28.1	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother
O20.9	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified	O28.2	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O21	Excessive vomiting in pregnancy	O28.3	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother
O21.0	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum	O28.4	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O21.1	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance	O28.5	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother
O21.2	Late vomiting of pregnancy	O28.8	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O21.8	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy	O28.9	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified
O21.9	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified	O29	Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
		O29.0	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
		O29.1	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
		O29.2	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
		O29.3	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy
		O29.4	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy
		O29.5	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy
		O29.6	Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy
		O29.8	Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.9	Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified		
(O30-O48)	Maternal care related to the foetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems		
O30	Multiple gestation		
O30.0	Twin pregnancy		
O30.1	Triplet pregnancy		
O30.2	Quadruplet pregnancy		
O30.8	Other multiple gestation		
O30.9	Multiple gestation, unspecified		
O31	Complications specific to multiple gestation		
O31.0	Papyraceous foetus		
O31.1	Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one foetus or more		
O31.2	Continuing pregnancy after intra-uterine death of one foetus or more		
O31.8	Other complications specific to multiple gestation		
O32	Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of foetus		
O32.0	Maternal care for unstable lie		
O32.1	Maternal care for breech presentation		
O32.2	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie		
O32.3	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation		
O32.4	Maternal care for high head at term		
O32.5	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one foetus or more		
O32.6	Maternal care for compound presentation		
O32.8	Maternal care for other malpresentation of foetus		
O32.9	Maternal care for malpresentation of foetus, unspecified		
O33	Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion		
O33.0	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones		
O33.1	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis		
O33.2	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis		
O33.3	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis		
O33.4	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and foetal origin		
O33.5	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large foetus		
O33.6	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic foetus		
O33.7	Maternal care for disproportion due to other foetal deformities		
O33.8	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin		
O33.9	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified		
O34	Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs		
O34.0	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus		
O34.1	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri		
O34.2	Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery		
O34.3	Maternal care for cervical incompetence		
O34.4	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix		
O34.5	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus		
O34.6	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina		
O34.7	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum		
O34.8	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs		
O34.9	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified		
O35	Maternal care for known or suspected foetal abnormality and damage		
O35.0	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in foetus		
O35.1	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality		
			in foetus
O35.2			Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in foetus
O35.3			Maternal care for (suspected) damage to foetus from viral disease in mother
O35.4			Maternal care for (suspected) damage to foetus from alcohol
O35.5			Maternal care for (suspected) damage to foetus by drugs
O35.6			Maternal care for (suspected) damage to foetus by radiation
O35.7			Maternal care for (suspected) damage to foetus by other medical procedures
O35.8			Maternal care for other (suspected) foetal abnormality and damage
O35.9			Maternal care for (suspected) foetal abnormality and damage, unspecified
O36			Maternal care for other known or suspected foetal problems
O36.0			Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunisation
O36.1			Maternal care for other isoimmunisation
O36.2			Maternal care for hydrops foetalis
O36.3			Maternal care for signs of foetal hypoxia
O36.4			Maternal care for intra-uterine death
O36.5			Maternal care for poor foetal growth
O36.6			Maternal care for excessive foetal growth
O36.7			Maternal care for viable foetus in abdominal pregnancy
O36.8			Maternal care for other specified foetal problems
O36.9			Maternal care for foetal problem, unspecified
O40			Polyhydramnios
O41			Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O41.0			Oligohydramnios
O41.1			Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
O41.8			Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O41.9			Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified
O42			Premature rupture of membranes
O42.0			Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours
O42.1			Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours
O42.2			Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy
O42.9			Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified
O43			Placental disorders
O43.0			Placental transfusion syndromes
O43.1			Malformation of placenta
O43.8			Other placental disorders
O43.9			Placental disorder, unspecified
O44			Placenta praevia
O44.0			Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage
O44.1			Placenta praevia with haemorrhage
O45			Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
O45.0			Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
O45.8			Other premature separation of placenta
O45.9			Premature separation of placenta, unspecified
O46			Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O46.0			Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O46.8			Other antepartum haemorrhage
O46.9			Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified
O47			False labour
O47.0			False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation
O47.1			False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation
O47.9			False labour, unspecified
O48			Prolonged pregnancy
(O60-O75)			Complications of labour and delivery
O60			Preterm delivery
O61			Failed induction of labour
O61.0			Failed medical induction of labour
O61.1			Failed instrumental induction of labour
O61.8			Other failed induction of labour

O61.9	Failed induction of labour, unspecified	O69	Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O62	Abnormalities of forces of labour	O69.0	Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord
O62.0	Primary inadequate contractions	O69.1	Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression
O62.1	Secondary uterine inertia	O69.2	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement
O62.2	Other uterine inertia	O69.3	Labour and delivery complicated by short cord
O62.3	Precipitate labour	O69.4	Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia
O62.4	Hypertonic, incoördinate and prolonged uterine contractions	O69.5	Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord
O62.8	Other abnormalities of forces of labour	O69.8	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications
O62.9	Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified	O69.9	Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified
O63	Long labour	O70	Perineal laceration during delivery
O63.0	Prolonged first stage (of labour)	O70.0	First degree perineal laceration during delivery
O63.1	Prolonged second stage (of labour)	O70.1	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery
O63.2	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.	O70.2	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery
O63.9	Long labour, unspecified	O70.3	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery
O64	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of foetus	O70.9	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified
O64.0	Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of foetal head	O71	Other obstetric trauma
O64.1	Obstructed labour due to breech presentation	O71.0	Rupture of uterus before onset of labour
O64.2	Obstructed labour due to face presentation	O71.1	Rupture of uterus during labour
O64.3	Obstructed labour due to brow presentation	O71.2	Postpartum inversion of uterus
O64.4	Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation	O71.3	Obstetric laceration of cervix
O64.5	Obstructed labour due to compound presentation	O71.4	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
O64.8	Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation	O71.5	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs
O64.9	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified	O71.6	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments
O65	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality	O71.7	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis
O65.0	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis	O71.8	Other specified obstetric trauma
O65.1	Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis	O71.9	Obstetric trauma, unspecified
O65.2	Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction	O72	Postpartum haemorrhage
O65.3	Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and midcavity contraction	O72.0	Third-stage haemorrhage
O65.4	Obstructed labour due to foetopelvic disproportion, unspecified	O72.1	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage
O65.5	Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs	O72.2	Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage
O65.8	Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities	O72.3	Postpartum coagulation defects
O65.9	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified	O73	Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O66	Other obstructed labour	O73.0	Retained placenta, without haemorrhage
O66.0	Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia	O73.1	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O66.1	Obstructed labour due to locked twins	O74	Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O66.2	Obstructed labour due to unusually large foetus	O74.0	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O66.3	Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of foetus	O74.1	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O66.4	Failed trial of labour, unspecified	O74.2	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O66.5	Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified	O74.3	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O66.8	Other specified obstructed labour	O74.4	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O66.9	Obstructed labour, unspecified	O74.5	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery
O67	Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	O74.6	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O67.0	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect	O74.7	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery
O67.8	Other intrapartum haemorrhage	O74.8	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O67.9	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified	O74.9	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified
O68	Labour and delivery complicated by foetal stress [distress]	O75	Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O68.0	Labour and delivery complicated by foetal heart rate anomaly	O75.0	Maternal distress during labour and delivery
O68.1	Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid	O75.1	Shock during or following labour and delivery
O68.2	Labour and delivery complicated by foetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid	O75.2	Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified
O68.3	Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of foetal stress	O75.3	Other infection during labour
O68.8	Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of foetal stress	O75.4	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures
O68.9	Labour and delivery complicated by foetal stress, unspecified	O75.5	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes

075.6	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes	089.4	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium
075.7	Vaginal delivery following previous Caesarean section	089.5	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium
075.8	Other specified complications of labour and delivery	089.6	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium
075.9	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified	089.8	Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
(080-084)	Delivery	089.9	Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified
080	Single spontaneous delivery	090	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
080.0	Spontaneous vertex delivery	090.0	Disruption of Caesarean section wound
080.1	Spontaneous breech delivery	090.1	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound
080.8	Other single spontaneous delivery	090.2	Haematoma of obstetric wound
080.9	Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified	090.3	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium
081	Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor	090.4	Postpartum acute renal failure
081.0	Low forceps delivery	090.5	Postpartum thyroiditis
081.1	Mid-cavity forceps delivery	090.8	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
081.2	Mid-cavity forceps with rotation	090.9	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified
081.3	Other and unspecified forceps delivery	091	Infections of breast associated with childbirth
081.4	Vacuum extractor delivery	091.0	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth
081.5	Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor	091.1	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth
082	Single delivery by Caesarean section	091.2	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth
082.0	Delivery by elective Caesarean section	092	Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
082.1	Delivery by emergency Caesarean section	092.0	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth
082.2	Delivery by Caesarean hysterectomy	092.1	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth
082.8	Other single delivery by Caesarean section	092.2	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth
082.9	Delivery by Caesarean section, unspecified	092.3	Agalactia
083	Other assisted single delivery	092.4	Hypogalactia
083.0	Breech extraction	092.5	Suppressed lactation
083.1	Other assisted breech delivery	092.6	Galactorrhoea
083.2	Other manipulation-assisted delivery	092.7	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation
083.3	Delivery of viable foetus in abdominal pregnancy	(095-099)	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified
083.4	Destructive operation for delivery	095	Obstetric death of unspecified cause
083.8	Other specified assisted single delivery	096	Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery
083.9	Assisted single delivery, unspecified	097	Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes
084	Multiple delivery	098	Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
084.0	Multiple delivery, all spontaneous	098.0	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
084.1	Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor	098.1	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
084.2	Multiple delivery, all by Caesarean section	098.2	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
084.8	Other multiple delivery	098.3	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
084.9	Multiple delivery, unspecified	098.4	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(085-092)	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	098.5	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
085	Puerperal sepsis	098.6	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
086	Other puerperal infections	098.8	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
086.0	Infection of obstetric surgical wound	098.9	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
086.1	Other infection of genital tract following delivery	099	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
086.2	Urinary tract infection following delivery	099.0	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
086.3	Other genito-urinary tract infections following delivery	099.1	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
086.4	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery		
086.8	Other specified puerperal infections		
087	Venous complications in the puerperium		
087.0	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium		
087.1	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium		
087.2	Haemorrhoids in the puerperium		
087.3	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium		
087.8	Other venous complications in the puerperium		
087.9	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified		
088	Obstetric embolism		
088.0	Obstetric air embolism		
088.1	Amniotic fluid embolism		
088.2	Obstetric blood-clot embolism		
088.3	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism		
088.8	Other obstetric embolism		
089	Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium		
089.0	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium		
089.1	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium		
089.2	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium		
089.3	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium		

O99.2	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P02.7	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis
O99.3	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P02.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes
O99.4	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P02.9	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified
O99.5	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P03	Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
O99.6	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P03.0	Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction
O99.7	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P03.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery
O99.8	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	P03.2	Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery
(P00-P04)	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P03.3	Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
P00	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy	P03.4	Fetus and newborn affected by Caesarean delivery
P00.0	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders	P03.5	Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery
P00.1	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases	P03.6	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
P00.2	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases	P03.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery
P00.3	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases	P03.9	Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified
P00.4	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders	P04	Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
P00.5	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury	P04.0	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery
P00.6	Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother	P04.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication
P00.7	Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified	P04.2	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco
P00.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions	P04.3	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
P00.9	Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition	P04.4	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
P01	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	P04.5	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances
P01.0	Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix	P04.6	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances
P01.1	Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes	P04.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences
P01.2	Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios	P04.9	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified
P01.3	Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios	(P05-P08)	Disorders related to length of gestation and foetal growth
P01.4	Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy	P05	Slow foetal growth and foetal malnutrition
P01.5	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	P05.0	Light for gestational age
P01.6	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death	P05.1	Small for gestational age
P01.7	Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour	P05.2	Foetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age
P01.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy	P05.9	Slow foetal growth, unspecified
P01.9	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified	P07	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
P02	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	P07.0	Extremely low birth weight
P02.0	Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia	P07.1	Other low birth weight
P02.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	P07.2	Extreme immaturity
P02.2	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta	P07.3	Other preterm infants
P02.3	Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes	P08	Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
P02.4	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord	P08.0	Exceptionally large baby
P02.5	Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord	P08.1	Other heavy for gestational age infants
P02.6	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord	P08.2	Postterm infant, not heavy for gestational age
		(P10-P15)	Birth trauma
		P10	Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
		P10.0	Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury
		P10.1	Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury
		P10.2	Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury
		P10.3	Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury
		P10.4	Tentorial tear due to birth injury
		P10.8	Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury

P10.9	Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury	P23.9	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified
P11	Other birth injuries to central nervous system	P24	Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P11.0	Cerebral oedema due to birth injury	P24.0	Neonatal aspiration of meconium
P11.1	Other specified brain damage due to birth injury	P24.1	Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
P11.2	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury	P24.2	Neonatal aspiration of blood
P11.3	Birth injury to facial nerve	P24.3	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food
P11.4	Birth injury to other cranial nerves	P24.8	Other neonatal aspiration syndromes
P11.5	Birth injury to spine and spinal cord	P24.9	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
P11.9	Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified	P25	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P12	Birth injury to scalp	P25.0	Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
P12.0	Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury	P25.1	Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period
P12.1	Chignon due to birth injury	P25.2	Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period
P12.2	Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury	P25.3	Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period
P12.3	Bruising of scalp due to birth injury	P25.8	Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
P12.4	Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn	P26	Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P12.8	Other birth injuries to scalp	P26.0	Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P12.9	Birth injury to scalp, unspecified	P26.1	Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P13	Birth injury to skeleton	P26.8	Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period
P13.0	Fracture of skull due to birth injury	P26.9	Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P13.1	Other birth injuries to skull	P27	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P13.2	Birth injury to femur	P27.0	Wilson-Mikity syndrome
P13.3	Birth injury to other long bones	P27.1	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period
P13.4	Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury	P27.8	Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period
P13.8	Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton	P27.9	Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P13.9	Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified	P28	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P14	Birth injury to peripheral nervous system	P28.0	Primary atelectasis of newborn
P14.0	Erb's paralysis due to birth injury	P28.1	Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn
P14.1	Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury	P28.2	Cyanotic attacks of newborn
P14.2	Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury	P28.3	Primary sleep apnoea of newborn
P14.3	Other brachial plexus birth injuries	P28.4	Other apnoea of newborn
P14.8	Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system	P28.5	Respiratory failure of newborn
P14.9	Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified	P28.8	Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn
P15	Other birth injuries	P28.9	Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified
P15.0	Birth injury to liver	P29	Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P15.1	Birth injury to spleen	P29.0	Neonatal cardiac failure
P15.2	Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury	P29.1	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
P15.3	Birth injury to eye	P29.2	Neonatal hypertension
P15.4	Birth injury to face	P29.3	Persistent foetal circulation
P15.5	Birth injury to external genitalia	P29.4	Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn
P15.6	Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury	P29.8	Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P15.8	Other specified birth injuries	P29.9	Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
P15.9	Birth injury, unspecified	(P35-P39)	Infections specific to the perinatal period
(P20-P29)	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	P35	Congenital viral diseases
P20	Intra-uterine hypoxia	P35.0	Congenital rubella syndrome
P20.0	Intra-uterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour	P35.1	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection
P20.1	Intra-uterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery	P35.2	Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection
P20.9	Intra-uterine hypoxia, unspecified	P35.3	Congenital viral hepatitis
P21	Birth asphyxia	P35.8	Other congenital viral diseases
P21.0	Severe birth asphyxia	P35.9	Congenital viral disease, unspecified
P21.1	Mild and moderate birth asphyxia	P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	P36.0	Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn	P36.1	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci
P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	P36.2	Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus
P22.1	Transient tachypnoea of newborn	P36.3	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci
P22.8	Other respiratory distress of newborn	P36.4	Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli
P22.9	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified		
P23	Congenital pneumonia		
P23.0	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent		
P23.1	Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia		
P23.2	Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus		
P23.3	Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B		
P23.4	Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli		
P23.5	Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas		
P23.6	Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents		
P23.8	Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms		

P36.5	Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes	P55.1	ABO isoimmunisation of foetus and newborn
P36.8	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	P55.8	Other haemolytic diseases of foetus and newborn
P36.9	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	P55.9	Haemolytic disease of foetus and newborn, unspecified
P37	Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	P56	Hydrops foetalis due to haemolytic disease
P37.0	Congenital tuberculosis	P56.0	Hydrops foetalis due to isoimmunisation
P37.1	Congenital toxoplasmosis	P56.9	Hydrops foetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease
P37.2	Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis	P57	Kernicterus
P37.3	Congenital falciparum malaria	P57.0	Kernicterus due to isoimmunisation
P37.4	Other congenital malaria	P57.8	Other specified kernicterus
P37.5	Neonatal candidiasis	P57.9	Kernicterus, unspecified
P37.8	Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	P58	Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P37.9	Congenital infectious or parasitic disease, unspecified	P58.0	Neonatal jaundice due to bruising
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage	P58.1	Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding
P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	P58.2	Neonatal jaundice due to infection
P39.0	Neonatal infective mastitis	P58.3	Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia
P39.1	Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis	P58.4	Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn
P39.2	Intra-amniotic infection of foetus, not elsewhere classified	P58.5	Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood
P39.3	Neonatal urinary tract infection	P58.8	Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis
P39.4	Neonatal skin infection	P58.9	Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified
P39.8	Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period	P59	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P39.9	Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified	P59.0	Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery
(P50-P61)	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus and newborn	P59.1	Inspissated bile syndrome
P50	Foetal blood loss	P59.2	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage
P50.0	Foetal blood loss from vasa praevia	P59.3	Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor
P50.1	Foetal blood loss from ruptured cord	P59.8	Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes
P50.2	Foetal blood loss from placenta	P59.9	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified
P50.3	Haemorrhage into co-twin	P60	Disseminated intravascular coagulation of foetus and newborn
P50.4	Haemorrhage into maternal circulation	P61	Other perinatal haematological disorders
P50.5	Foetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord	P61.0	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
P50.8	Other foetal blood loss	P61.1	Polycythaemia neonatorum
P50.9	Foetal blood loss, unspecified	P61.2	Anaemia of prematurity
P51	Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn	P61.3	Congenital anaemia from foetal blood loss
P51.0	Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn	P61.4	Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified
P51.8	Other umbilical haemorrhages of newborn	P61.5	Transient neonatal neutropenia
P51.9	Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn, unspecified	P61.6	Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation
P52	Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of foetus and newborn	P61.8	Other specified perinatal haematological disorders
P52.0	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of foetus and newborn	P61.9	Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified
P52.1	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of foetus and newborn	(P70-P74)	Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to foetus and newborn
P52.2	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of foetus and newborn	P70	Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to foetus and newborn
P52.3	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of foetus and newborn	P70.0	Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes
P52.4	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of foetus and newborn	P70.1	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother
P52.5	Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of foetus and newborn	P70.2	Neonatal diabetes mellitus
P52.6	Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of foetus and newborn	P70.3	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia
P52.8	Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of foetus and newborn	P70.4	Other neonatal hypoglycaemia
P52.9	Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of foetus and newborn, unspecified	P70.8	Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of foetus and newborn
P53	Haemorrhagic disease of foetus and newborn	P70.9	Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of foetus and newborn, unspecified
P54	Other neonatal haemorrhages	P71	Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P54.0	Neonatal haematemesis	P71.0	Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn
P54.1	Neonatal melena	P71.1	Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
P54.2	Neonatal rectal haemorrhage	P71.2	Neonatal hypomagnesaemia
P54.3	Other neonatal gastro-intestinal haemorrhage	P71.3	Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency
P54.4	Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage	P71.4	Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism
P54.5	Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage	P71.8	Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P54.6	Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage	P71.9	Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified
P54.8	Other specified neonatal haemorrhages	P72	Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P54.9	Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified		
P55	Haemolytic disease of foetus and newborn		
P55.0	Rh isoimmunisation of foetus and newborn		

P72.0	Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified	P92	Feeding problems of newborn
P72.1	Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism	P92.0	Vomiting in newborn
P72.2	Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified	P92.1	Regurgitation and rumination in newborn
P72.8	Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders	P92.2	Slow feeding of newborn
P72.9	Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified	P92.3	Underfeeding of newborn
P74	Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances	P92.4	Overfeeding of newborn
P74.0	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn	P92.5	Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast
P74.1	Dehydration of newborn	P92.8	Other feeding problems of newborn
P74.2	Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn	P92.9	Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified
P74.3	Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn	P93	Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to foetus and newborn
P74.4	Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn	P94	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P74.5	Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn	P94.0	Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
P74.8	Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn	P94.1	Congenital hypertonia
P74.9	Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified	P94.2	Congenital hypotonia
(P75-P78)	Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn	P94.8	Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P75	Meconium ileus	P94.9	Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified
P76	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn	P95	Foetal death of unspecified cause
P76.0	Meconium plug syndrome	P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
P76.1	Transitory ileus of newborn	P96.0	Congenital renal failure
P76.2	Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk	P96.1	Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
P76.8	Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn	P96.2	Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn
P76.9	Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified	P96.3	Wide cranial sutures of newborn
P77	Necrotising enterocolitis of foetus and newborn	P96.4	Termination of pregnancy, foetus and newborn
P78	Other perinatal digestive system disorders	P96.5	Complications of intra-uterine procedures, not elsewhere classified
P78.0	Perinatal intestinal perforation	P96.8	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period
P78.1	Other neonatal peritonitis	P96.9	Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
P78.2	Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood	(Q00-Q07)	Congenital malformations of the nervous system
P78.3	Non-infective neonatal diarrhoea	Q00	Anencephaly and similar malformations
P78.8	Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders	Q00.0	Anencephaly
P78.9	Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified	Q00.1	Craniorachischisis
(P80-P83)	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of foetus and newborn	Q00.2	Iniencephaly
P80	Hypothermia of newborn	Q01	Encephalocele
P80.0	Cold injury syndrome	Q01.0	Frontal encephalocele
P80.8	Other hypothermia of newborn	Q01.1	Nasofrontal encephalocele
P80.9	Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified	Q01.2	Occipital encephalocele
P81	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	Q01.8	Encephalocele of other sites
P81.0	Environmental hyperthermia of newborn	Q01.9	Encephalocele, unspecified
P81.8	Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	Q02	Microcephaly
P81.9	Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified	Q03	Congenital hydrocephalus
P83	Other conditions of integument specific to foetus and newborn	Q03.0	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
P83.0	Sclerema neonatorum	Q03.1	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka
P83.1	Neonatal erythema toxicum	Q03.8	Other congenital hydrocephalus
P83.2	Hydrops foetalis not due to haemolytic disease	Q03.9	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified
P83.3	Other and unspecified oedema specific to foetus and newborn	Q04	Other congenital malformations of brain
P83.4	Breast engorgement of newborn	Q04.0	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum
P83.5	Congenital hydrocele	Q04.1	Arrhinencephaly
P83.6	Umbilical polyp of newborn	Q04.2	Holoprosencephaly
P83.8	Other specified conditions of integument specific to foetus and newborn	Q04.3	Other reduction deformities of brain
P83.9	Condition of integument specific to foetus and newborn, unspecified	Q04.4	Septo-optic dysplasia
(P90-P96)	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	Q04.5	Megalencephaly
P90	Convulsions of newborn	Q04.6	Congenital cerebral cysts
P91	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	Q04.8	Other specified congenital malformations of brain
P91.0	Neonatal cerebral ischaemia	Q04.9	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified
P91.1	Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn	Q05	Spina bifida
P91.2	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	Q05.0	Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus
P91.3	Neonatal cerebral irritability	Q05.1	Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus
P91.4	Neonatal cerebral depression	Q05.2	Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus
P91.5	Neonatal coma	Q05.3	Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus
P91.8	Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	Q05.4	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus
P91.9	Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified	Q05.5	Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus
		Q05.6	Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus
		Q05.7	Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.8	Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus	Q16.2	Absence of eustachian tube
Q05.9	Spina bifida, unspecified	Q16.3	Congenital malformation of ear ossicles
Q06	Other congenital malformations of spinal cord	Q16.4	Other congenital malformations of middle ear
Q06.0	Amyelia	Q16.5	Congenital malformation of inner ear
Q06.1	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord	Q16.9	Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified
Q06.2	Diastematomyelia	Q17	Other congenital malformations of ear
Q06.3	Other congenital cauda equina malformations	Q17.0	Accessory auricle
Q06.4	Hydromyelia	Q17.1	Macrotia
Q06.8	Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord	Q17.2	Microtia
Q06.9	Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified	Q17.3	Other misshapen ear
Q07	Other congenital malformations of nervous system	Q17.4	Misplaced ear
Q07.0	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	Q17.5	Prominent ear
Q07.8	Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system	Q17.8	Other specified congenital malformations of ear
Q07.9	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified	Q17.9	Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified
(Q10-Q18)	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck	Q18	Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q10	Congenital malformations of eyelid, lachrymal apparatus and orbit	Q18.0	Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft
Q10.0	Congenital ptosis	Q18.1	Preauricular sinus and cyst
Q10.1	Congenital ectropion	Q18.2	Other branchial cleft malformations
Q10.2	Congenital entropion	Q18.3	Webbing of neck
Q10.3	Other congenital malformations of eyelid	Q18.4	Macrostomia
Q10.4	Absence and agenesis of lachrymal apparatus	Q18.5	Microstomia
Q10.5	Congenital stenosis and stricture of lachrymal duct	Q18.6	Macrocheilia
Q10.6	Other congenital malformations of lachrymal apparatus	Q18.7	Microcheilia
Q10.7	Congenital malformation of orbit	Q18.8	Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck
Q11	Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos	Q18.9	Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified
Q11.0	Cystic eyeball	(Q20-Q28)	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
Q11.1	Other anophthalmos	Q20	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connexions
Q11.2	Microphthalmos	Q20.0	Common arterial trunk
Q11.3	Macropthalmos	Q20.1	Double outlet right ventricle
Q12	Congenital lens malformations	Q20.2	Double outlet left ventricle
Q12.0	Congenital cataract	Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connexion
Q12.1	Congenital displaced lens	Q20.4	Double inlet ventricle
Q12.2	Coloboma of lens	Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connexion
Q12.3	Congenital aphakia	Q20.6	Isomerism of atrial appendages
Q12.4	Spherophakia	Q20.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connexions
Q12.8	Other congenital lens malformations	Q20.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connexions, unspecified
Q12.9	Congenital lens malformation, unspecified	Q21	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q13	Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye	Q21.0	Ventricular septal defect
Q13.0	Coloboma of iris	Q21.1	Atrial septal defect
Q13.1	Absence of iris	Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect
Q13.2	Other congenital malformations of iris	Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot
Q13.3	Congenital corneal opacity	Q21.4	Aortopulmonary septal defect
Q13.4	Other congenital corneal malformations	Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q13.5	Blue sclera	Q21.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified
Q13.8	Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye	Q22	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q13.9	Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified	Q22.0	Pulmonary valve atresia
Q14	Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye	Q22.1	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
Q14.0	Congenital malformation of vitreous humour	Q22.2	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
Q14.1	Congenital malformation of retina	Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
Q14.2	Congenital malformation of optic disk	Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
Q14.3	Congenital malformation of choroid	Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly
Q14.8	Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye	Q22.6	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
Q14.9	Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified	Q22.8	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
Q15	Other congenital malformations of eye	Q22.9	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified
Q15.0	Congenital glaucoma	Q23	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q15.8	Other specified congenital malformations of eye	Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
Q15.9	Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified	Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
Q16	Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing	Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis
Q16.0	Congenital absence of (ear) auricle	Q23.3	Congenital mitral insufficiency
Q16.1	Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal (external)	Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
		Q23.8	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
		Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified

Q24	Other congenital malformations of heart	Q32.0	Congenital tracheomalacia
Q24.0	Dextrocardia	Q32.1	Other congenital malformations of trachea
Q24.1	Levocardia	Q32.2	Congenital bronchomalacia
Q24.2	Cor triatriatum	Q32.3	Congenital stenosis of bronchus
Q24.3	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis	Q32.4	Other congenital malformations of bronchus
Q24.4	Congenital subaortic stenosis	Q33	Congenital malformations of lung
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels	Q33.0	Congenital cystic lung
Q24.6	Congenital heart block	Q33.1	Accessory lobe of lung
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	Q33.2	Sequestration of lung
Q24.9	Congenital malformation of the heart, unspecified	Q33.3	Agenesis of lung
Q25	Congenital malformations of great arteries	Q33.4	Congenital bronchiectasis
Q25.0	Patent ductus arteriosus	Q33.5	Ectopic tissue in lung
Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta	Q33.6	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung
Q25.2	Atresia of aorta	Q33.8	Other congenital malformations of lung
Q25.3	Stenosis of aorta	Q33.9	Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified
Q25.4	Other congenital malformations of aorta	Q34	Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery	Q34.0	Anomaly of pleura
Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	Q34.1	Congenital cyst of mediastinum
Q25.7	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	Q34.8	Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q25.8	Other congenital malformations of great arteries	Q34.9	Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified
Q25.9	Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified	(Q35-Q37)	Cleft lip and cleft palate
Q26	Congenital malformations of great veins	Q35	Cleft palate
Q26.0	Congenital stenosis of vena cava	Q35.0	(Cleft hard palate, bilateral)
Q26.1	Persistent left superior vena cava	Q35.1	Cleft hard palate
Q26.2	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connexion	Q35.2	(Cleft soft palate, bilateral)
Q26.3	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connexion	Q35.3	Cleft soft palate
Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connexion, unspecified	Q35.4	(Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate, bilateral)
Q26.5	Anomalous portal venous connexion	Q35.5	Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate
Q26.6	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula	Q35.6	Cleft palate, medial
Q26.8	Other congenital malformations of great veins	Q35.7	Cleft uvula
Q26.9	Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified	Q35.8	(Cleft palate, unspecified, bilateral)
Q27	Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system	Q35.9	Cleft palate, unspecified
Q27.0	Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery	Q36	Cleft lip
Q27.1	Congenital renal artery stenosis	Q36.0	Cleft lip, bilateral
Q27.2	Other congenital malformations of renal artery	Q36.1	Cleft lip, medial
Q27.3	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation	Q36.9	Cleft lip, unilateral
Q27.4	Congenital phlebectasia	Q37	Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q27.8	Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system	Q37.0	Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q27.9	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified	Q37.1	Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip
Q28	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system	Q37.2	Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q28.0	Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels	Q37.3	Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Q28.1	Other malformations of precerebral vessels	Q37.4	Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	Q37.5	Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	Q37.8	Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q28.8	Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system	Q37.9	Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Q28.9	Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified	(Q38-Q45)	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
(Q30-Q34)	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	Q38	Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q30	Congenital malformations of nose	Q38.0	Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified
Q30.0	Choanal atresia	Q38.1	Ankyloglossia
Q30.1	Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose	Q38.2	Macroglossia
Q30.2	Fissured, notched and cleft nose	Q38.3	Other congenital malformations of tongue
Q30.3	Congenital perforated nasal septum	Q38.4	Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts
Q30.8	Other congenital malformations of nose	Q38.5	Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified
Q30.9	Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified	Q38.6	Other congenital malformations of mouth
Q31	Congenital malformations of larynx	Q38.7	Pharyngeal pouch
Q31.0	Web of larynx	Q38.8	Other congenital malformations of pharynx
Q31.1	Congenital subglottic stenosis	Q39	Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q31.2	Laryngeal hypoplasia	Q39.0	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula
Q31.3	Laryngocele	Q39.1	Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula
Q31.4	Congenital laryngeal stridor	Q39.2	Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia
Q31.8	Other congenital malformations of larynx	Q39.3	Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus
Q31.9	Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified	Q39.4	Oesophageal web
Q32	Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus	Q39.5	Congenital dilatation of oesophagus
		Q39.6	Diverticulum of oesophagus
		Q39.8	Other congenital malformations of oesophagus
		Q39.9	Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified

Q40	Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract		broad ligament
Q40.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	Q51	Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q40.1	Congenital hiatus hernia	Q51.0	Agenesis and aplasia of uterus
Q40.2	Other specified congenital malformations of stomach	Q51.1	Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina
Q40.3	Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified	Q51.2	Other doubling of uterus
Q40.8	Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract	Q51.3	Bicornate uterus
Q40.9	Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified	Q51.4	Unicornate uterus
Q41	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	Q51.5	Agenesis and aplasia of cervix
Q41.0	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum	Q51.6	Embryonic cyst of cervix
Q41.1	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum	Q51.7	Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts
Q41.2	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum		
Q41.8	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine	Q51.8	Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q41.9	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified	Q51.9	Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified
Q42	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine	Q52	Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q42.0	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula	Q52.0	Congenital absence of vagina
Q42.1	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula	Q52.1	Doubling of vagina
Q42.2	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula	Q52.2	Congenital rectovaginal fistula
Q42.3	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula	Q52.3	Imperforate hymen
Q42.8	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine	Q52.4	Other congenital malformations of vagina
Q42.9	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified	Q52.5	Fusion of labia
Q43	Other congenital malformations of intestine	Q52.6	Congenital malformation of clitoris
Q43.0	Meckel's diverticulum	Q52.7	Other congenital malformations of vulva
Q43.1	Hirschsprung's disease	Q52.8	Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q43.2	Other congenital functional disorders of colon	Q52.9	Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified
Q43.3	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation	Q53	Undescended testicle
Q43.4	Duplication of intestine	Q53.0	Ectopic testis
Q43.5	Ectopic anus	Q53.1	Undescended testicle, unilateral
Q43.6	Congenital fistula of rectum and anus	Q53.2	Undescended testicle, bilateral
Q43.7	Persistent cloaca	Q53.9	Undescended testicle, unspecified
Q43.8	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine	Q54	Hypospadias
Q43.9	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified	Q54.0	Hypospadias, balanic
Q44	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	Q54.1	Hypospadias, penile
Q44.0	Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder	Q54.2	Hypospadias, penoscrotal
Q44.1	Other congenital malformations of gallbladder	Q54.3	Hypospadias, perineal
Q44.2	Atresia of bile ducts	Q54.4	Congenital chordee
Q44.3	Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts	Q54.8	Other hypospadias
Q44.4	Choledochal cyst	Q54.9	Hypospadias, unspecified
Q44.5	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts	Q55	Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q44.6	Cystic disease of liver	Q55.0	Absence and aplasia of testis
Q44.7	Other congenital malformations of liver	Q55.1	Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum
Q45	Other congenital malformations of digestive system	Q55.2	Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum
Q45.0	Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas	Q55.3	Atresia of vas deferens
Q45.1	Annular pancreas	Q55.4	Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate
Q45.2	Congenital pancreatic cyst	Q55.5	Congenital absence and aplasia of penis
Q45.3	Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct	Q55.6	Other congenital malformations of penis
Q45.8	Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system	Q55.8	Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q45.9	Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified	Q55.9	Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified
(Q50-Q56)	Congenital malformations of genital organs	Q56	Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q50	Congenital malformations of ovaries, Fallopian tubes and broad ligaments	Q56.0	Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q50.0	Congenital absence of ovary	Q56.1	Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q50.1	Developmental ovarian cyst	Q56.2	Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q50.2	Congenital torsion of ovary	Q56.3	Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified
Q50.3	Other congenital malformations of ovary	Q56.4	Indeterminate sex, unspecified
Q50.4	Embryonic cyst of Fallopian tube	(Q60-Q64)	Congenital malformations of the urinary system
Q50.5	Embryonic cyst of broad ligament	Q60	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
Q50.6	Other congenital malformations of Fallopian tube and	Q60.0	Renal agenesis, unilateral
		Q60.1	Renal agenesis, bilateral
		Q60.2	Renal agenesis, unspecified
		Q60.3	Renal hypoplasia, unilateral
		Q60.4	Renal hypoplasia, bilateral

Q60.5	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	Q67.3	Plagiocephaly
Q60.6	Potter's syndrome	Q67.4	Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw
Q61	Cystic kidney disease	Q67.5	Congenital deformity of spine
Q61.0	Congenital single renal cyst	Q67.6	Pectus excavatum
Q61.1	Polycystic kidney, infantile type	Q67.7	Pectus carinatum
Q61.2	Polycystic kidney, adult type	Q67.8	Other congenital deformities of chest
Q61.3	Polycystic kidney, unspecified	Q68	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q61.4	Renal dysplasia	Q68.0	Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle
Q61.5	Medullary cystic kidney	Q68.1	Congenital deformity of hand
Q61.8	Other cystic kidney diseases	Q68.2	Congenital deformity of knee
Q61.9	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	Q68.3	Congenital bowing of femur
Q62	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	Q68.4	Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula
Q62.0	Congenital hydronephrosis	Q68.5	Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified
Q62.1	Atresia and stenosis of ureter	Q68.8	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q62.2	Congenital megaloureter	Q69	Polydactyly
Q62.3	Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter	Q69.0	Accessory finger(s)
Q62.4	Agenesis of ureter	Q69.1	Accessory thumb(s)
Q62.5	Duplication of ureter	Q69.2	Accessory toe(s)
Q62.6	Malposition of ureter	Q69.9	Polydactyly, unspecified
Q62.7	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux	Q70	Syndactyly
Q62.8	Other congenital malformations of ureter	Q70.0	Fused fingers
Q63	Other congenital malformations of kidney	Q70.1	Webbed fingers
Q63.0	Accessory kidney	Q70.2	Fused toes
Q63.1	Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney	Q70.3	Webbed toes
Q63.2	Ectopic kidney	Q70.4	Polysyndactyly
Q63.3	Hyperplastic and giant kidney	Q70.9	Syndactyly, unspecified
Q63.8	Other specified congenital malformations of kidney	Q71	Reduction defects of upper limb
Q63.9	Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified	Q71.0	Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)
Q64	Other congenital malformations of urinary system	Q71.1	Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present
Q64.0	Epispadias	Q71.2	Congenital absence of both forearm and hand
Q64.1	Exstrophy of urinary bladder	Q71.3	Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)
Q64.2	Congenital posterior urethral valves	Q71.4	Longitudinal reduction defect of radius
Q64.3	Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck	Q71.5	Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna
Q64.4	Malformation of urachus	Q71.6	Lobster-claw hand
Q64.5	Congenital absence of bladder and urethra	Q71.8	Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)
Q64.6	Congenital diverticulum of bladder	Q71.9	Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified
Q64.7	Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra	Q72	Reduction defects of lower limb
Q64.8	Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system	Q72.0	Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)
Q64.9	Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified	Q72.1	Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present
(Q65-Q79)	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	Q72.2	Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip	Q72.3	Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)
Q65.0	Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral	Q72.4	Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
Q65.1	Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral	Q72.5	Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia
Q65.2	Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified	Q72.6	Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula
Q65.3	Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral	Q72.7	Split foot
Q65.4	Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral	Q72.8	Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)
Q65.5	Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified	Q72.9	Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified
Q65.6	Unstable hip	Q73	Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q65.8	Other congenital deformities of hip	Q73.0	Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s)
Q65.9	Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified	Q73.1	Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet	Q73.8	Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)
Q66.0	Talipes equinovarus	Q74	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)
Q66.1	Talipes calcaneovarus	Q74.0	Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle
Q66.2	Metatarsus varus	Q74.1	Congenital malformation of knee
Q66.3	Other congenital varus deformities of feet	Q74.2	Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle
Q66.4	Talipes calcaneovalgus	Q74.3	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita
Q66.5	Congenital pes planus	Q74.8	Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s)
Q66.6	Other congenital valgus deformities of feet	Q74.9	Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q66.7	Pes cavus	Q75	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q66.8	Other congenital deformities of feet	Q75.0	Craniosynostosis
Q66.9	Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified	Q75.1	Craniofacial dysostosis
Q67	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	Q75.2	Hypertelorism
Q67.0	Facial asymmetry	Q75.3	Macrocephaly
Q67.1	Compression facies	Q75.4	Mandibulofacial dysostosis
Q67.2	Dolichocephaly	Q75.5	Oculomandibular dysostosis

Q75.8	Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones	Q82.2	Mastocytosis
Q75.9	Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified	Q82.3	Incontinentia pigmenti
Q76	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	Q82.4	Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)
Q76.0	Spina bifida occulta	Q82.5	Congenital nonneoplastic naevus
Q76.1	Klippel-Feil syndrome	Q82.8	Other specified congenital malformations of skin
Q76.2	Congenital spondylolisthesis	Q82.9	Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified
Q76.3	Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation	Q83	Congenital malformations of breast
Q76.4	Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis	Q83.0	Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple
Q76.5	Cervical rib	Q83.1	Accessory breast
Q76.6	Other congenital malformations of ribs	Q83.2	Absent nipple
Q76.7	Congenital malformation of sternum	Q83.3	Accessory nipple
Q76.8	Other congenital malformations of bony thorax	Q83.8	Other congenital malformations of breast
Q76.9	Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified	Q83.9	Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified
Q77	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	Q84	Other congenital malformations of integument
Q77.0	Achondrogenesis	Q84.0	Congenital alopecia
Q77.1	Thanatophoric short stature	Q84.1	Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified
Q77.2	Short rib syndrome	Q84.2	Other congenital malformations of hair
Q77.3	Chondrodysplasia punctata	Q84.3	Anonychia
Q77.4	Achondroplasia	Q84.4	Congenital leukonychia
Q77.5	Diastrophic dysplasia	Q84.5	Enlarged and hypertrophic nails
Q77.6	Chondroectodermal dysplasia	Q84.6	Other congenital malformations of nails
Q77.7	Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia	Q84.8	Other specified congenital malformations of integument
Q77.8	Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	Q84.9	Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified
Q77.9	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified	Q85	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q78	Other osteochondrodysplasias	Q85.0	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)
Q78.0	Osteogenesis imperfecta	Q85.1	Tuberous sclerosis
Q78.1	Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia	Q85.8	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q78.2	Osteopetrosis	Q85.9	Phakomatosis, unspecified
Q78.3	Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia	Q86	Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Q78.4	Enchondromatosis	Q86.0	Foetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)
Q78.5	Metaphyseal dysplasia	Q86.1	Foetal hydantoin syndrome
Q78.6	Multiple congenital exostoses	Q86.2	Dysmorphism due to warfarin
Q78.8	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	Q86.8	Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes
Q78.9	Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified	Q87	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
Q79	Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	Q87.0	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance
Q79.0	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	Q87.1	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature
Q79.1	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm	Q87.2	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs
Q79.2	Exomphalos	Q87.3	Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth
Q79.3	Gastroschisis	Q87.4	Marfan's syndrome
Q79.4	Prune belly syndrome	Q87.5	Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes
Q79.5	Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall	Q87.8	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified
Q79.6	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	Q89	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q79.8	Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system	Q89.0	Congenital malformations of spleen
Q79.9	Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	Q89.1	Congenital malformations of adrenal gland
(Q80-Q89) Other congenital malformations		Q89.2	Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands
Q80	Congenital ichthyosis	Q89.3	Situs inversus
Q80.0	Ichthyosis vulgaris	Q89.4	Conjoined twins
Q80.1	X-linked ichthyosis	Q89.7	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q80.2	Lamellar ichthyosis	Q89.8	Other specified congenital malformations
Q80.3	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma	Q89.9	Congenital malformation, unspecified
Q80.4	Harlequin foetus	(Q90-Q99) Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	
Q80.8	Other congenital ichthyosis	Q90	Down's syndrome
Q80.9	Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified	Q90.0	Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction
Q81	Epidermolysis bullosa	Q90.1	Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q81.0	Epidermolysis bullosa simplex	Q90.2	Trisomy 21, translocation
Q81.1	Epidermolysis bullosa letalis	Q90.9	Down's syndrome, unspecified
Q81.2	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica	Q91	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome
Q81.8	Other epidermolysis bullosa	Q91.0	Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction
Q81.9	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	Q91.1	Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q82	Other congenital malformations of skin		
Q82.0	Hereditary lymphoedema		
Q82.1	Xeroderma pigmentosum		

Q91.2	Trisomy 18, translocation	Q98.4	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified
Q91.3	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	Q98.5	Karyotype 47,XXX
Q91.4	Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction	Q98.6	Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome
Q91.5	Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	Q98.7	Male with sex chromosome mosaicism
Q91.6	Trisomy 13, translocation	Q98.8	Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype
Q91.7	Patau's syndrome, unspecified	Q98.9	Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified
Q92	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q99	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
Q92.0	Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction	Q99.0	Chimera 46,XX/46,XY
Q92.1	Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	Q99.1	46,XX true hermaphrodite
Q92.2	Major partial trisomy	Q99.2	Fragile X chromosome
Q92.3	Minor partial trisomy	Q99.8	Other specified chromosome abnormalities
Q92.4	Duplications seen only at prometaphase	Q99.9	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified
Q92.5	Duplications with other complex rearrangements	(R00-R09)	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
Q92.6	Extra marker chromosomes	R00	Abnormalities of heart beat
Q92.7	Triploidy and polyploidy	R00.0	Tachycardia, unspecified
Q92.8	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	R00.1	Bradycardia, unspecified
Q92.9	Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified	R00.2	Palpitations
Q93	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	R00.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat
Q93.0	Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction	R01	Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
Q93.1	Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	R01.0	Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs
Q93.2	Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric	R01.1	Cardiac murmur, unspecified
Q93.3	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	R01.2	Other cardiac sounds
Q93.4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	R02	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
Q93.5	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	R03	Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
Q93.6	Deletions seen only at prometaphase	R03.0	Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension
Q93.7	Deletions with other complex rearrangements	R03.1	Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading
Q93.8	Other deletions from the autosomes	R04	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
Q93.9	Deletion from autosomes, unspecified	R04.0	Epistaxis
Q95	Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified	R04.1	Haemorrhage from throat
Q95.0	Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual	R04.2	Haemoptysis
Q95.1	Chromosome inversion in normal individual	R04.8	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages
Q95.2	Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual	R04.9	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified
Q95.3	Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual	R05	Cough
Q95.4	Individuals with marker heterochromatin	R06	Abnormalities of breathing
Q95.5	Individuals with autosomal fragile site	R06.0	Dyspnoea
Q95.8	Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers	R06.1	Stridor
Q95.9	Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified	R06.2	Wheezing
Q96	Turner's syndrome	R06.3	Periodic breathing
Q96.0	Karyotype 45,X	R06.4	Hyperventilation
Q96.1	Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)	R06.5	Mouth breathing
Q96.2	Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)	R06.6	Hiccough
Q96.3	Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX or XY	R06.7	Sneezing
Q96.4	Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome	R06.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing
Q96.8	Other variants of Turner's syndrome	R07	Pain in throat and chest
Q96.9	Turner's syndrome, unspecified	R07.0	Pain in throat
Q97	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified	R07.1	Chest pain on breathing
Q97.0	Karyotype 47,XXX	R07.2	Precordial pain
Q97.1	Female with more than three X chromosomes	R07.3	Other chest pain
Q97.2	Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes	R07.4	Chest pain, unspecified
Q97.3	Female with 46,XY karyotype	R09	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
Q97.8	Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype	R09.0	Asphyxia
Q97.9	Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified	R09.1	Pleurisy
Q98	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified	R09.2	Respiratory arrest
Q98.0	Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY	R09.3	Abnormal sputum
Q98.1	Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes	R09.8	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
Q98.2	Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype	(R10-R19)	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
Q98.3	Other male with 46,XX karyotype	R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain
		R10.0	Acute abdomen
		R10.1	Pain localised to upper abdomen

R10.2	Pelvic and perineal pain	R29.1	Meningismus
R10.3	Pain localised to other parts of lower abdomen	R29.2	Abnormal reflex
R10.4	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	R29.3	Abnormal posture
R11	Nausea and vomiting	R29.4	Clicking hip
R12	Heartburn	R29.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
R13	Dysphagia	(R30-R39)	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R14	Flatulence and related conditions	R30	Pain associated with micturition
R15	Faecal incontinence	R30.0	Dysuria
R16	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R30.1	Vesical tenesmus
R16.0	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R30.9	Painful micturition, unspecified
R16.1	Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R31	Unspecified haematuria
R16.2	Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R32	Unspecified urinary incontinence
R17	Unspecified jaundice	R33	Retention of urine
R18	Ascites	R34	Anuria and oliguria
R19	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R35	Polyuria
R19.0	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	R36	Urethral discharge
R19.1	Abnormal bowel sounds	R39	Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R19.2	Visible peristalsis	R39.0	Extravasation of urine
R19.3	Abdominal rigidity	R39.1	Other difficulties with micturition
R19.4	Change in bowel habit	R39.2	Extrarenal uraemia
R19.5	Other fecal abnormalities	R39.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R19.6	Halitosis	(R40-R46)	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour
R19.8	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R40	Somnolence, stupor and coma
(R20-R23)	Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue	R40.0	Somnolence
R20	Disturbances of skin sensation	R40.1	Stupor
R20.0	Anaesthesia of skin	R40.2	Coma, unspecified
R20.1	Hypoaesthesia of skin	R41	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R20.2	Paraesthesia of skin	R41.0	Disorientation, unspecified
R20.3	Hyperaesthesia	R41.1	Anterograde amnesia
R20.8	Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation	R41.2	Retrograde amnesia
R21	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption	R41.3	Other amnesia
R22	Localised swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue	R41.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R22.0	Localised swelling, mass and lump, head	R42	Dizziness and giddiness
R22.1	Localised swelling, mass and lump, neck	R43	Disturbances of smell and taste
R22.2	Localised swelling, mass and lump, trunk	R43.0	Anosmia
R22.3	Localised swelling, mass and lump, upper limb	R43.1	Parosmia
R22.4	Localised swelling, mass and lump, lower limb	R43.2	Parageusia
R22.7	Localised swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites	R43.8	Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste
R22.9	Localised swelling, mass and lump, unspecified	R44	Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R23	Other skin changes	R44.0	Auditory hallucinations
R23.0	Cyanosis	R44.1	Visual hallucinations
R23.1	Pallor	R44.2	Other hallucinations
R23.2	Flushing	R44.3	Hallucinations, unspecified
R23.3	Spontaneous ecchymoses	R44.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R23.4	Changes in skin texture	R45	Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R23.8	Other and unspecified skin changes	R45.0	Nervousness
(R25-R29)	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R45.1	Restlessness and agitation
R25	Abnormal involuntary movements	R45.2	Unhappiness
R25.0	Abnormal head movements	R45.3	Demoralisation and apathy
R25.1	Tremor, unspecified	R45.4	Irritability and anger
R25.2	Cramp and spasm	R45.5	Hostility
R25.3	Fasciculation	R45.6	Physical violence
R25.8	Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements	R45.7	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
R26	Abnormalities of gait and mobility	R45.8	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R26.0	Ataxic gait	R46	Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R26.1	Paralytic gait	R46.0	Very low level of personal hygiene
R26.2	Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified	R46.1	Bizarre personal appearance
R26.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility	R46.2	Strange and inexplicable behaviour
R27	Other lack of coördination	R46.3	Overactivity
R27.0	Ataxia, unspecified	R46.4	Slowness and poor responsiveness
R27.8	Other and unspecified lack of coördination	R46.5	Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness
R29	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R46.6	Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
R29.0	Tetany		



Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

# Guidebook on ICD-10

ICD-10 Coding

Chapter No.	1
Block No.	A00-A09
3-digits Code	A01
Name of Disease	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever
4-digits Code	A01.0
Name of Disease	P



July 2013  
Second Edition

Management Information System (MIS)  
Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS)  
Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212  
www.dghs.gov.bd

in collaboration with



Country Office for Bangladesh

Guidebook on ICD-10

July 2013

Management Information System (MIS-Health)  
Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS)  
Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212  
www.dghs.gov.bd  
World Health Organization